

## 1 NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

2 STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING

3 STATE OF NEW MEXICO

4 CASE NO. 10507

5  
6 IN THE MATTER OF:7  
8 The Application of C & C Landfarm,  
9 Inc., for a Commercial Surface  
10 Waste Disposal Facility,  
11 Lea County, New Mexico.

12 BEFORE:

13 CHAIRMAN WILLIAM LEMAY

14 COMMISSIONER BILL WEISS

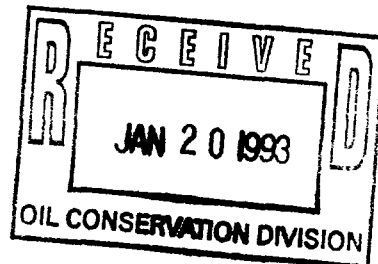
15 COMMISSIONER JAMI BAILEY

16 FLORENE DAVIDSON, Staff Specialist

17  
18 State Land Office Building

19 Morgan Hall

20 January 14, 1993

21  
22 REPORTED BY:23 CARLA DIANE RODRIGUEZ  
24 Certified Court Reporter  
25 for the State of New Mexico

ORIGINAL

## A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION:

**ROBERT G. STOVALL, ESQ.**

General Counsel  
State Land Office Building  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

FOR THE APPLICANT:

(No Appearance)

1 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I'll now call Case No.  
2 10507, which is the application of C & C  
3 Landfarm, Inc., for a commercial surface waste  
4 disposal facility, Lea County, New Mexico.

5 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, due to an  
6 important meeting being attended by counsel for  
7 the Protestants in this case, who requested the  
8 de novo hearing, and counsel for the Applicant,  
9 have agreed to and have requested a continuance  
10 to the February 25th Commission hearing.

11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Are there any  
12 objections to the continuance of that case?

13 If not, Case 10507 shall be continued  
14 to the February 25, 1993 Commission hearing.

15 (And the proceedings concluded.)

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is  
a complete record of the proceedings in  
the Examiner hearing of Case No. \_\_\_\_\_,  
heard by me on \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_, Examiner  
Oil Conservation Division

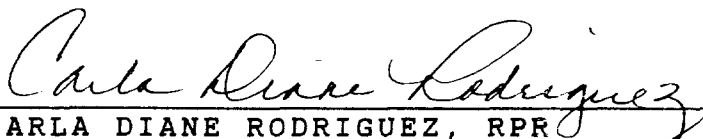
## 1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2  
3 STATE OF NEW MEXICO )  
4 COUNTY OF SANTA FE ) ss.  
5

6 I, Carla Diane Rodriguez, Certified  
7 Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY  
8 that the foregoing transcript of proceedings  
9 before the Oil Conservation Commission was  
10 reported by me; that I caused my notes to be  
11 transcribed under my personal supervision; and  
12 that the foregoing is a true and accurate record  
13 of the proceedings.

14 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a  
15 relative or employee of any of the parties or  
16 attorneys involved in this matter and that I have  
17 no personal interest in the final disposition of  
18 this matter.

19 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL January 15,  
20 1993.  
21

22  
23   
24 CARLA DIANE RODRIGUEZ, RPR  
25 CCR No. 4



## NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

CASE NO. 10507

IN THE MATTER OF:

The Application of C & C Landfarm,  
Inc., for a commercial surface waste  
disposal facility, Lea County,  
New Mexico.

BEFORE:

MICHAEL E. STOGNER

Hearing Examiner

State Land Office Building

August 6, 1992

REPORTED BY:

DEBBIE VESTAL

Certified Shorthand Reporter  
for the State of New Mexico

**ORIGINAL**

## A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE APPLICANT:

CAMPBELL, CARR, BERGE & SHERIDAN, P.A.  
Post Office Box 2208  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208  
BY: WILLIAM F. CARR, ESQ.

FOR SW CATTLE COMPANY AND ELSIE REEVES:

KELLAHIN, KELLAHIN & AUBREY  
Post Office Box 2265  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265  
BY: W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, ESQ.

1                   EXAMINER STOGNER: This hearing will  
2 come to order. I'm going to venture away from  
3 our venue for a little bit and call the next  
4 case, No. 10507, which is the application of C &  
5 C Landfarm, Inc., for a commercial surface waste  
6 disposal facility in Lea County, New Mexico.

7                   Mr. Kellahin, Mr. Carr, I see you both  
8 here today. One or both of you like to speak on  
9 this at this time?

10                  MR. CARR: May it please the Examiner,  
11 I represent the applicant in this case, C & C  
12 Landfarm. The application has been pending for  
13 approximately a year. And we were prepared to go  
14 forward today, and yesterday at approximately  
15 noon, Mr. Kellahin advised us that his witness,  
16 primary witness had a personal problem develop  
17 that we recognize as a bona fide problem. And  
18 therefore, at that point in time, we agreed to  
19 continue the case and -- agreed to Mr. Kellahin's  
20 request to continue.

21                  We are anxious to get the project  
22 going. And after conferring with each other and  
23 with you, if it is agreeable to you, we would  
24 request that this case be set for hearing and the  
25 only case set for hearing on September 1. We

1 easily can finish the case in one day. And that  
2 would mean it wouldn't be placed on the September  
3 3 docket, which looks like it will be a lengthy  
4 docket, and we think this will be in the best  
5 interests of the parties and also getting this  
6 matter resolved as quickly as possible.

7 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kellahin?

8 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, I'm  
9 appearing on appearing behalf of SW Cattle  
10 Company and Elsie Reeves. This is our first  
11 request for a continuance in a case that was  
12 originally docketed in July. The previous  
13 continuances have been at the request of the  
14 applicant.

15 The reason for our request for  
16 continuance is my geologic expert has a family  
17 crisis that demands his attention. I learned of  
18 that at noon yesterday, and he's not available  
19 today or we would have gone forward.

20 We propose the September 1 hearing date  
21 for this case to start at 9:00 o'clock in the  
22 morning and that this would be the exclusive case  
23 on that docket. I think Mr. Carr and I represent  
24 all parties that have participated and appeared  
25 in this matter, and we propose to go forward on

1 that day.

2 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
3 Kellahin. This case was continued from the July  
4 23, 1992, Examiner Hearing. I don't remember who  
5 requested it. However, with you both appearing  
6 today requesting this, and we have discussed this  
7 matter about having a special hearing on  
8 September 1 at 9:00 o'clock, which is the Tuesday  
9 before the regularly scheduled Thursday hearing,  
10 I am reluctant to also continue this case to the  
11 other Hearing Examiner's docket, because it is  
12 getting somewhat large at this time, with that I  
13 see no problem. Our court reporter has  
14 graciously agreed to be here on September 1.

15 So with that, this Case 10507 will be  
16 continued to Tuesday at 9:00 o'clock here in this  
17 room, September 1, 1992. Thank you, gentlemen.

18 [And the proceedings were concluded.]

19

20

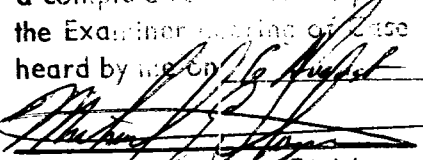
21

22

23

24

25

I do hereby certify that the foregoing is  
a complete record of the proceedings in  
the Examiner Hearing of Case No. 10507  
heard by me on 16 August 1992.  
 , Examiner  
Oil Conservation Division

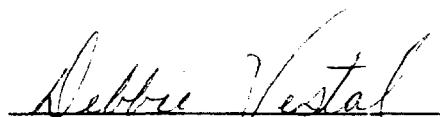
## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO     )  
                                      ) ss.  
COUNTY OF SANTA FE     )

I, Debbie Vestal, Certified Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me; that I caused my notes to be transcribed under my personal supervision; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL AUGUST 15,  
1992.

  
DEBBIE VESTAL, RPR  
NEW MEXICO CSR NO. 3

NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION  
STATE LAND OFFICE BUILDING  
STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
CASE NO. 10507

IN THE MATTER OF:

The Application of C & C Landfarm,  
Inc., for a Commercial Surface Waste  
Disposal Facility, Lea County,  
New Mexico.

BEFORE:

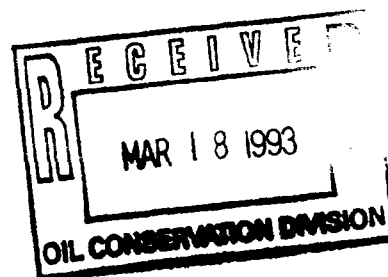
CHAIRMAN WILLIAM LEMAY  
COMMISSIONER BILL WEISS  
COMMISSIONER GARY CARLSON  
FLORENE DAVIDSON, Staff Specialist

Mabry Hall

February 25, 1993

REPORTED BY:

CARLA DIANE RODRIGUEZ  
Certified Court Reporter  
for the State of New Mexico



## A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION:

ROBERT G. STOVALL, ESQ.General Counsel  
State Land Office Building  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

FOR THE APPLICANT:

CAMPBELL, CARR, BERGE &amp; SHERIDAN, P.A.

Post Office Box 2208  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208BY: WILLIAM F. CARR, ESQ.

FOR MS. ELSIE REEVES and S-W CATTLE COMPANY:

KELLAHIN &amp; KELLAHIN

Post Office Box 2265  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265BY: W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, ESQ.



## I N D E X

## Page Number

Appearances 2

## WITNESSES FOR THE APPLICANT:

1. MICHAEL L. PIERCE  
 Examination by Mr. Carr 24, 28  
 Examination by Mr. Kellahin 27, 49  
 Examination by Mr. Stovall 62  
 Examination by Comm. Carlson 71  
 Examination by Comm. Weiss 77  
 Examination by Chairman LeMay 77

## WITNESSES FOR ELSIE REEVES &amp; S-W CATTLE COMPANY:

1. W. TRENT STRADLEY  
 Examination by Mr. Kellahin 82  
 Examination by Mr. Carr 99  
 Examination by Comm. Carlson 102  
 Examination by Comm. Weiss 104

2. ELSIE REEVES  
 Examination by Mr. Kellahin 105  
 Examination by Chairman LeMay 110

3. T. E. "TIM" KELLY  
 Examination by Mr. Kellahin 111  
 Examination by Mr. Carr 129  
 Examination by Mr. Stovall 133  
 Examination by Comm. Carlson 138, 144  
 Examination by Comm. Weiss 139  
 Examination by Chairman LeMay 141

WITNESSES FOR THE OIL CONSERVATION  
DIVISION/ENVIRONMENTAL BUREAU:

1. KATHY BROWNE  
 Examination by Mr. Stovall 147  
 Examination by Mr. Kellahin 172  
 Examination by Mr. Carr 176  
 Examination by Comm. Carlson 177  
 Examination by Chairman LeMay 179

Certificate of Reporter 181

## E X H I B I T S

C & C LANDFARM EXHIBITS:

## Reference

Exhibit No. 1	29
Exhibit No. 2	10
Exhibit No. 3	45
Exhibit No. 4	31

S-W CATTLE COMPANY EXHIBITS:

Exhibit No. 1	49, 83
Exhibit No. 2	84
Exhibit No. 3	88
Exhibit No. 4 [Photographs Nos. 1 - 17]	88
Exhibit No. 5	98
Exhibit No. 6	108
Exhibit No. 7	108
Exhibit No. 8	114
Exhibit No. 9	124

1 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: We shall continue by  
2 calling Case No. 10507.

3 MR. STOVALL: Which is the application  
4 of C & C Landfarm, Inc., for a commercial surface  
5 waste disposal facility, Lea County, New Mexico.  
6 The case is heard de novo based upon the  
7 application of Elsie Reeves, S-W Cattle Company  
8 and W. T. "Trent" Stradley.

9 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Appearances in case  
10 10507?

11 MR. CARR: May it please the  
12 Commission, my name is William F. Carr with the  
13 Santa Fe law firm Campbell, Carr, Berge &  
14 Sheridan. I represent C & C Landfarm, Inc., and  
15 I have one witness.

16 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Additional  
17 appearances. Mr. Kellahin?

18 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I'm Tom  
19 Kellahin, of the Santa Fe law firm of Kellahin  
20 and Kellahin. I'm appearing today on behalf of  
21 Ms. Elsie Reeves. Ms. Reeves is here in the  
22 audience with me. And Mr. Trent Stradley is  
23 sitting behind her in the audience. He is  
24 president of S-W Cattle Company. I intend to  
25 call them both as witnesses.

1           In addition, my hydrologist is Mr. Tim  
2 Kelly from Albuquerque, and he is my third  
3 witness.

4           MR. STOVALL: Robert G. Stovall on  
5 behalf of the Division. The Division is not a  
6 party to this case, but this has involved some  
7 administrative processing by the Environmental  
8 Bureau of the Division, and there may be a strong  
9 likelihood--there will be a member of that Bureau  
10 testify to explain what has happened at the  
11 Division and where the Division Bureau stands  
12 with respect to this application.

13           Again, we don't take a position, but  
14 with respect to keeping the Commission informed,  
15 I think it's almost essential that that occur and  
16 that that witness be put on.

17           MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I think  
18 this is a unique case. Mr. Carr, Mr. Stovall and  
19 I, I think, have been plowing new ground with  
20 this case and we continue to perhaps make it up  
21 as we go.

22           I think it would be appropriate to have  
23 opening comments in an effort to put in context  
24 what each of us thinks are the issues for concern  
25 to the Commission at this point.

1           CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Let's swear in  
2 the witnesses, and then we'll go to opening  
3 comments. Those that will give testimony, please  
4 stand.

5           [And the witnesses were duly sworn.]

6           CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let's begin with  
7 opening comments, then. Mr. Carr.

8           MR. CARR: May it please the  
9 Commission, in October 1991, C & C Landfarm,  
10 Inc., filed an application with the Oil  
11 Conservation Division seeking approval to run and  
12 operate a commercial landfarm in Lea County, New  
13 Mexico.

14           Meetings were held with the  
15 Environmental Division Bureau of the Oil  
16 Conservation Division, and on May 20, 1992, the  
17 Environmental Bureau advised that the application  
18 had been determined to be approvable if certain  
19 conditions were met, and those conditions were  
20 set forth.

21           C & C agreed to meet these conditions,  
22 and a case was advertised before an examiner of  
23 the Oil Conservation Division, and the  
24 advertisement noted that unless there were  
25 objections, the application would be approved.

1           Following that, the people that Mr.  
2 Kellahin represents here today filed written  
3 objections, the matter was set for hearing, and  
4 following an examiner hearing an order was  
5 entered approving the application and imposing a  
6 set of conditions on the operation of this  
7 facility.

8           Following that and on January 6th,  
9 another letter was delivered from the  
10 Environmental Bureau, and still new and  
11 additional conditions concerning how this  
12 facility was to be installed and operated were at  
13 least recommended by the Division. And those  
14 conditions are also, I might add, acceptable to  
15 C & C.

16           We're here today because of the  
17 objections that have been filed, and although the  
18 Environmental Bureau has determined that this  
19 application is approvable, the question is for  
20 you to decide whether or not this application is,  
21 in fact, to be approved.

22           We will call Michael Pierce. He's a  
23 consulting geologist from Hobbs. Mr. Pierce is  
24 going to review for you what they're proposing,  
25 how the project will operate, and he will show

1     you that what we are proposing will not  
2     contaminate fresh water, is environmentally  
3     sound, and will not pose a threat to human  
4     health.

5             And after 18 months of working with  
6     this matter, we believe we are finally in a  
7     position where we can come to you and seek your  
8     final approval.

9             CHAIRMAN LEMAY:   Thank you, Mr. Carr.  
10     Mr. Kellahin.

11             MR. KELLAHIN:   Mr. Chairman, I have a  
12     plat that illustrates the area that I would like  
13     to put up.   There's not an easel in the room, but  
14     perhaps I can position it here so that the only  
15     person that can't see it will be Mr. Stovall.

16             MR. STOVALL:    I think I've seen it  
17     before, Mr. Kellahin.

18             MR. KELLAHIN:   I believe you have, Mr.  
19     Stovall.

20             MR. KELLAHIN:   Gentlemen, my clients'  
21     position is that adjoining ranchers and owners  
22     will be materially affected by the approval of  
23     what C & C Landfarm proposes to do.   We'll give  
24     you some more illustrations, some more maps, but  
25     just to orient you, let me explain to you what

1 C & C originally applied for back in October of  
2 1991.

3 We filed, with the Oil Conservation  
4 Division's Environmental Bureau, a request for  
5 surface commercial disposal facilities within a  
6 40-acre tract located here and outlined in red on  
7 the exhibit, which will be Exhibit No. 2. It's  
8 Section 3. Within that 40-acre tract, then, that  
9 was the facility or the siting of the landfarm  
10 facility.

11 Outlined in blue is some 200 acres, of  
12 which 40 acres has been carved out. This is land  
13 under the control of Mr. Cooper. Mr. Cooper has  
14 arranged with C & C Landfarm to use the 40-acre  
15 tract as the landfarm.

16 You can see identified on the display a  
17 yellow outlined tract, and that is the farm or  
18 ranch that Elsie Reeves and her family controls,  
19 that is west and southwest of the facility.

20 Mr. Trent Stradley, as S-W Cattle  
21 Company, controls the acreage to the south and to  
22 the east of the site, and it is outlined  
23 generally by the green border.

24 The major sources of fresh water are  
25 very shallow aquifers lying above the redbed.



1 There is a windmill down here, identified in the  
2 southwest quarter of 3, by the blue dot that is  
3 Mr. Stradley's windmill. That has been there for  
4 decades. It produces continually from shallow  
5 groundwater. From the surface to the depth of  
6 the water is about 20 feet, give or take a couple  
7 of feet. That is a principal point of withdrawal  
8 of the shallow water.

9 You can see from the topo map and, as  
10 Mr. Kelly will describe to you and Mr. Stradley  
11 will document, that this is in the area called  
12 White Breaks. Topographically, it's simply a  
13 slump or a sink in this area, and is a natural  
14 collection point for shallow fresh water.

15 In addition, Mr. Stradley has two other  
16 points down here on the display, shown on the  
17 south side of the display by two blue dots.  
18 Those are submersible pump wells, where he also  
19 produces and extracts fresh water at shallow  
20 depths. Those three withdrawal points are the  
21 only points within six to eight sections where  
22 Mr. Stradley waters his cattle. There's no other  
23 water available to him other than those control  
24 points.

25 The application, as originally filed,

1 sought to place contaminated soils, soils that  
2 were contaminated with hydrocarbon, taking them  
3 from sites where wells were located, taking that  
4 material and concentrating it at the facility.  
5 The Applicant originally sought to put that  
6 contaminated soil in an excavated pit.

7 The pit originally started in the  
8 southeast corner of the 40-acre tract. Caliche  
9 was removed from that area and was used in other  
10 oil field sites, on roads and whatever, off the  
11 property.

12 The plan was to take the contaminated  
13 soils and put them back in the pit. That was the  
14 original plan. C & C submitted that to the  
15 Environmental Bureau.

16 The Environmental Bureau, through a  
17 course of exchanges of correspondence, asked the  
18 Applicant to provide documentation, a design for  
19 that facility, and to further document what they  
20 sought to do.

21 Based upon that review, then, the  
22 Environmental Bureau, in May of 92, issued some  
23 conditions. The conditions would approve putting  
24 the contaminated soils into the excavated pit.  
25 The protective device to be utilized to protect

1 the shallow groundwater was something called a  
2 redbed dike. The plan was to excavate along the  
3 edge of the pit and construct a deep, narrow dike  
4 to protect or constitute a barrier so that  
5 contaminants or leachates would move off the  
6 property. That was the condition of approval, in  
7 substance, of the May conditions.

8 My clients objected, sought to preclude  
9 the administrative approval of this landfarm  
10 concept with those conditions, and sought a  
11 hearing. That hearing was held before Examiner  
12 Stogner in September of 92.

13 At that hearing, we presented testimony  
14 from Ms. Reeves, Mr. Stradley, and Mr. Kelly,  
15 describing and identifying for the Examiner the  
16 issues we had of concern for the contamination of  
17 the groundwater.

18 After that hearing, Mr. Stogner entered  
19 an order denying our objections and approving the  
20 facility, attaching to it substantially the same  
21 conditions as were set forth in the May 20, 1992  
22 letter of conditions from the Environmental  
23 Bureau.

24 We then timely filed for a de novo  
25 hearing. Pending a hearing before the

1 Commission, the Environmental Bureau now issues  
2 substantially revised recommendations, on January  
3 6, 1993. What the Bureau did is they now  
4 preclude the Applicant from putting contaminated  
5 soils in the excavated pit. They say, "That  
6 poses a risk and you can't do it," and so now the  
7 Applicant can only utilize native soil within the  
8 40-acre tract, and put it on top of undisturbed  
9 soil.

10 Mr. Kelly finds fault with the  
11 amendment, he finds fault with the original  
12 concept, and we're here to object to the approval  
13 of this facility at this site.

14 Procedurally, we're in no man's land, I  
15 contend. We're here on the rehearing or the de  
16 novo hearing of the examiner order and yet, as we  
17 go through that process, we are now subject to  
18 additional conditions from the Environmental  
19 Bureau that have substantially altered the  
20 facility as approved by Examiner Stogner. It  
21 would be my position that it is premature to be  
22 before the Commission today, and what should  
23 happen is this case ought to be reopened and the  
24 recommendations taken by the Environmental Bureau  
25 be taken back to the Examiner, so he can

1 reexamine whether or not that ought to be  
2 changed.

3 We are here today to oppose the  
4 facility either under the original concept or  
5 under the current proposed amendments of January  
6 6, 1993.

7 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let me interrupt you  
8 for just a point here. Mr. Carr and Mr. Stovall,  
9 have you discussed procedurally what Mr. Kellahin  
10 is talking about, whether that would be the  
11 procedure for this type of an application, or do  
12 you agree or disagree?

13 MR. STOVALL: I'll allow Mr. Carr to  
14 respond first and then I'll be glad to explain.

15 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I didn't mean to  
16 interrupt you at that point, Counselor, but I  
17 thought while we were on that point, I would like  
18 to clarify that.

19 MR. KELLAHIN: I think it's worth  
20 clarifying at this point. The processing of the  
21 case was originally administrative. The Division  
22 is currently undertaking to develop guidelines  
23 for landfarms. They haven't been issued, as best  
24 I know. What we have is an experiment, if you  
25 will, with this application, in determining what

1 criteria, standards and guidelines are applied to  
2 it.

3 As we go through the process, the  
4 conventional case would have taken this to an  
5 Examiner because of objections. The Examiner  
6 enters an order, and we come before you if we're  
7 dissatisfied. But that process has now been  
8 interrupted by a significant change in what's  
9 happened, and I don't know why you ought to be  
10 hearing it.

11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let's look at that  
12 issue by itself. Mr. Carr.

13 MR. CARR: As I indicated in my opening  
14 statement, this application was originally filed  
15 in October 1991. Since that time, the procedures  
16 have been evolving at the Division level as to  
17 how to handle a project of this nature.

18 To come in and say now because 18  
19 months later there has been some change in  
20 recommendations from the agency, which you're  
21 here to consider, means that we have to go start  
22 the process all over again, I think is absurd.

23 This isn't the unique case Mr. Kellahin  
24 wants it to be perceived as. You have approved  
25 two of these in less than 90 days, in the

1 interim, since this application was originally  
2 approved under the guidelines developed by your  
3 Environmental Bureau.

4 We have a situation here where there  
5 are two ways to keep us from going forward; beat  
6 us on the merits, which they've been unsuccessful  
7 in doing, or defeat us with a war of attrition,  
8 and if after 18 months because there is an  
9 evolving set of rules and regulations we're told  
10 to go start all over again, it means we'll be  
11 back before you 18 months from now, and you're  
12 going to deny the Bureau its flexibility in  
13 continuing to evolve effective regulations for  
14 needed projects just like this one.

15 This isn't an argument being advanced  
16 by Mr. Kellahin, because he's worried about the  
17 new conditions. They were mailed out January the  
18 6th. Certainly there's opportunity and has been  
19 opportunity since that time for their expert to  
20 review them. They're trying to delay a final  
21 resolution of a question that they have been able  
22 to keep before you for now 18 months. And we  
23 think it's time to get this thing revolved. We  
24 have been ready to go for 18 months.

25 If you would like to discuss when your

1 Bureau's witnesses are up, the kinds of changes,  
2 and if you'll compare those changes to the very  
3 objections raised by Mr. Kellahin at the Examiner  
4 level, you will see in fact they were responding  
5 to those objections. And if you now start the  
6 process over and deny that flexibility to your  
7 agency, you're really creating a situation where  
8 when someone comes forward and tries to work with  
9 your Environmental Bureau to develop a sound  
10 project, we're really laying ourselves wide open  
11 to absolutely endless delay.

12 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Stovall, would you  
13 respond.

14 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman,  
15 procedurally, I think they've pretty well  
16 described what has happened. As you're aware,  
17 applications for all disposal facilities have  
18 normally been processed administratively by the  
19 Division's Environmental Bureau, and the director  
20 of the Division issues a permit authorizing  
21 operations.

22 One of the things about those permits  
23 and about the whole process is that it's  
24 iterative. The application comes in, the Bureau  
25 reviews it, they take pieces of it, they put it



1 together, and come up with a final package.

2 The original case, the first time we  
3 had a case was a surface disposal facility for  
4 produced water. That lasted, at the Examiner  
5 level, five days.

6 Part of the reason for that was because  
7 they stopped the iterative administrative  
8 process; decided, the next time what we would do  
9 is go through the administrative review, analyze  
10 it, come to a hearing--analyze it, make a  
11 preliminary determination whether or not an  
12 application was approvable or not, and give the  
13 party who didn't like the decision the  
14 opportunity to request a hearing.

15 That's essentially what we've done in  
16 this case, and indeed it is a bit experimental,  
17 in that sense. What has happened in this case  
18 that has caused the additional complication is  
19 that the Environmental Bureau reviewed the order  
20 and had some specific concerns about the Examiner  
21 order which came out, and quite frankly welcomed  
22 this opportunity to review and come back in.

23 Procedurally, and something we've  
24 always got to insist is, regardless of whether  
25 it's an administrative approval or an order

1 approval, the Division must retain authority to  
2 modify any permit conditions based upon future  
3 information that's acquired.

4 With respect to the January changes, I  
5 think that was the nature of the process, legally  
6 speaking, procedurally speaking, that the  
7 Division said, "We really think that these  
8 changes ought to be made to the process." At  
9 that time it was made in the context of knowing  
10 this case was going to come de novo and come  
11 before you.

12 This is truly, and the Division views  
13 this, as a de novo case. It is the obligation of  
14 the Applicant to show that this facility can be  
15 constructed and operated in a manner which is  
16 environmentally sound and meets the requirements  
17 of the Division, including the fresh water  
18 protection, the human or public health and the  
19 environment protections that are required. All  
20 the requirements of the OCD rules must be  
21 satisfied.

22 Procedurally, I would agree with Mr.  
23 Carr that the only effect of trying to take it  
24 back and go through an Examiner hearing again  
25 would be to extend and draw out the process, and

1 indeed this one has been a wrong one.

2 As far as the establishment of  
3 guidelines, it is actually hearing processes such  
4 as this that really aid and assist in the  
5 development of guidelines, and they are just  
6 that. They are a set of conditions or  
7 operational requirements which the Division  
8 publishes and says, "If you meet these, you can  
9 probably get approval."

10 But they're not rules, they're not hard  
11 and fast. Out of this hearing it's very likely  
12 that there may be some additional revisions to  
13 the guidelines. Those will be changed. They're  
14 intentionally not rules because somebody may come  
15 up with a better idea, and we want the  
16 opportunity to adopt that better idea.

17 I think, in fairness to everybody, I  
18 think you should go ahead and hear this case. It  
19 is de novo. It's a standing case. Make your  
20 decision, issue your order. We'll have some  
21 guidance to go forward and know how to operate in  
22 the future, but you're doing this one from  
23 scratch and need to get all of the right  
24 information in.

25 That's one of the reasons, as I stated

1 earlier, that I intend to put on a Division  
2 witness to explain the scientific basis for the  
3 conditions, and the things the Division is  
4 looking at are the January conditions that were  
5 put out; again, put out in anticipation of this  
6 hearing and knowing that they would be reviewed  
7 at this hearing. And the Division is prepared to  
8 explain those. So procedurally, I recommend that  
9 the Commission go forward with this case.

10 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let's take a couple of  
11 minutes here.

12 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: Do we have a  
13 motion, Mr. Kellahin? Are you moving that we  
14 dismiss this or send it back to the Examiner, or  
15 what are we acting on?

16 MR. KELLAHIN: I so move, that the  
17 application before you is premature because, as I  
18 understand it, both the Division Environmental  
19 Bureau and the Applicant have agreed to material  
20 changes to modifications of the Examiner order,  
21 as issued, and that's the order from which we've  
22 taken our de novo appeal. So it's premature to  
23 have the case before the Commission.

24 If you want it in the context of a  
25 motion, I move that this Commission direct this

1 case to be reopened at the Examiner level to take  
2 testimony concerning the changes.

3 MR. CARR: And I would ask you to refer  
4 to my prior statement, obviously.

5 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: I have a  
6 question of Mr. Stovall. Isn't there,  
7 statutorily, isn't there a provision that this  
8 Commission can take cases without having first  
9 going through an Examiner if it is obvious to the  
10 Chairman that it's likely to be appealed anyway?

11 MR. STOVALL: Yes, that's true,  
12 Commissioner Carlson. It's not a procedural  
13 requirement that it go back and be reheard. You  
14 have every authority in the world to take this  
15 case, and I recommend you do so as an original  
16 case at this point.

17 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss.

18 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Have there been  
19 any new measurements since the original case?

20 MR. KELLAHIN: I'm sorry?

21 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Have there been  
22 any new measurements? anything measured that's  
23 different than it was back when you started?

24 MR. KELLAHIN: My understanding is,  
25 there are no new scientific data available for

1 consideration.

2 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you. Let's  
3 take a couple minutes.

4 [Discussion off the record.]

5 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: We all agree  
6 unanimously that we do want to hear this case, so  
7 we shall carry forward with it today..

8 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes, Mr.  
9 Chairman, my opening remarks.

10 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I didn't mean to  
11 interrupt you at that point.

12 MR. KELLAHIN: No, I was finished.  
13 Let's get on with it.

14 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Thank you, Mr.  
15 Kellahin.

16 MR. CARR: May it please the  
17 Commission, at this time we'll call Michael L.  
18 Pierce.

19 MICHAEL L. PIERCE

20 Having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was  
21 examined and testified as follows:

22 EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. CARR:

24 Q. Will you state your name for the  
25 record, please?

1           A.       Michael L. Pierce.

2           Q.       Where do you reside?

3           A.       In Hobbs, New Mexico.

4           Q.       By whom are you employed and in what  
5 capacity?

6           A.       By Peak Consulting Services, and I'm  
7 owner of that company.

8           Q.       Have you previously testified before  
9 this Division or before the Oil Conservation  
10 Commission?

11          A.       I have.

12          Q.       Have you previously testified before  
13 the Commission?

14          A.       No, I have not.

15          Q.       Would you briefly summarize your  
16 educational background and then review your work  
17 experience.

18          A.       I received a bachelor of science degree  
19 in geology from the University of New Mexico in  
20 1979. I spent a year working as a mine geologist  
21 in Grants, in a uranium mine. I moved to Hobbs,  
22 New Mexico, in 1981, provided as a petroleum  
23 geologist. I worked there until 1986 and I have  
24 been an independent consultant in Hobbs ever  
25 since then.

1           Q.       When were you employed by C & C  
2 Landfarm, Inc., on this matter?

3           A.       In approximately August of 1991.

4           Q.       What were you asked to do?

5           A.       To develop a plan for a commercial  
6 landfarm facility.

7           Q.       Were you also asked to help secure the  
8 necessary regulatory approvals?

9           A.       Yes, I was.

10          Q.       Are you familiar with the application  
11 that has been filed in this case on behalf of  
12 C & C Landfarm, Inc.?

13          A.       I am.

14          Q.       Did you assist with the preparation of  
15 the application itself?

16          A.       I did, yes.

17          Q.       Subsequent to the filing of the  
18 application, have you been involved in meetings  
19 with the Environmental Bureau staff of the Oil  
20 Conservation Division?

21          A.       Numerous meetings.

22          Q.       Did you testify in support of this  
23 application at the Examiner hearing?

24          A.       Yes, I did.

25               MR. CARR: At this time we would tender



1 Mr. Pierce as an expert in petroleum geology.

2 MR. KELLAHIN: May I ask the witness  
3 some questions, Mr. Chairman?

4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Sure.

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

7 Q. Mr. Pierce, your current experience and  
8 the recent past experience has been in the field  
9 of petroleum geology, has it not?

10 A. The majority of it, yes.

11 Q. Do you hold a degree in hydrology?

12 A. No, sir, I do not.

13 Q. Do you have any experience in modeling  
14 or studying groundwater movement?

15 A. No, sir, I do not.

16 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I don't  
17 believe Mr. Carr has laid an appropriate  
18 foundation to qualify this witness as an expert.

19 MR. CARR: May it please the  
20 Commission, I tendered him as an expert in  
21 geology. Mr. Kellahin maybe is trying to suggest  
22 that he is more than that, but we're going to try  
23 and stand on what his qualifications are, and I  
24 would request that he be so qualified.

25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I think he's qualified

1 as a geologist, and we'll hear his testimony.  
2 You can always object to an area you feel he's  
3 not qualified in.

4 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr.  
5 Chairman.

6 FURTHER EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. CARR:

8 Q. Would you briefly state what C & C  
9 Landfarm seeks with this application?

10 A. We seek to permit a landfarm, pursuant  
11 to the Division Rule 7-11.

12 Q. Are you also one of the owners of C & C  
13 Landfarm?

14 A. I am. I have an interest in C & C  
15 Landfarm.

16 Q. Could you tell us, initially, what is a  
17 landfarm?

18 A. It's a facility designed--and  
19 specifically this facility is designed to  
20 remediate oil-contaminated soil.

21 Q. Is what we're talking about here today  
22 a new facility?

23 A. Yes, sir, it is.

24 Q. Are there any similar landfarms in this  
25 area?

1           A.       No, there are not.

2           Q.       Could you tell the Commission where  
3 this facility is actually located?

4           A.       It's approximately two miles southeast  
5 of Monument, New Mexico, in the southwest quarter  
6 of the northeast quarter of Section 3, Township  
7 20 South, Range 37 East, in Lea County.

8           Q.       How much acreage are you actually  
9 proposing to utilize as a landfarm?

10          A.       We would like 40 acres permitted.

11          Q.       Can you identify what has been marked  
12 as C & C Landfarm Inc. Exhibit No. 1?

13          A.       That's the original application we  
14 filed in October of 1991.

15          Q.       Following the filing of this  
16 application, could you tell us what transpired?

17          A.       Would you repeat that question?

18          Q.       Following the filing of this  
19 application, were there meetings with the Oil  
20 Conservation staff?

21          A.       Yes. We consulted with the  
22 Environmental Division of the Oil Conservation  
23 Division a number of times in order to develop a  
24 plan to develop this facility.

25          Q.       This is the plan that the Division

1     advised in May of 1992 as being approvable, is  
2     that correct?

3             A.     Yes, sir.

4             Q.     Were you advised at that time that it  
5     would also have to be advertised for hearing?

6             A.     Yes, it was.

7             Q.     And set for hearing?

8             A.     Yes, sir, it was.

9             Q.     And objections were filed, is that  
10    correct?

11            A.     Yes.

12            Q.     Let's go to what has been included in  
13    Exhibit No. 1 as an area map. It's the first map  
14    in that exhibit. Would you identify that,  
15    please?

16            A.     That's a land map with a half-mile  
17    radius around the proposed facility, and it's  
18    showing offset operators in oil and gas wells,  
19    and, in some cases, the offset surface owners.

20            Q.     The shaded area in the center of the  
21    circle is the proposed facility?

22            A.     That's correct.

23            Q.     What is the radius on that circle  
24    around that facility?

25            A.     That's half a mile radius.

1 Q. Could you just quickly identify the  
2 owners of the acreage, the offsetting owners to  
3 the proposed facility side?

4 A. Mr. Kellahin did that very aptly with  
5 his map. Mrs. Elsie Reeves owns the surface to  
6 the west of the facility, Mr. Stradley to the  
7 east and to the south, and Mr. Cooper to the  
8 north.

9 Q. Let's take out what has been marked as  
10 Exhibit No. 4, please. Could you identify this,  
11 please?

12 A. Yes. This is a map of the 40-acre  
13 tract that we had done by a registered surveyor.

14 Q. All right. Would you refer to this  
15 plat and just review what you're proposing the  
16 site to look like when it's fully installed?

17 A. This is an actual representation of  
18 what the 40-acre tract looks like today. You can  
19 see have two pits, labeled Pit No. 1, that is  
20 approximately one-and-a-half acres in size, and  
21 Pit 2, immediately to the north, that's one-and-  
22 three-quarter acres in size.

23 And immediately to the west and  
24 slightly to the south of Pit No. 2 is what we  
25 call Cell No. 1, and it's approximately--just

1 slightly under two acres in size.

2 The heavy dark line on the west and  
3 south side is a berm that's in place right now.  
4 You see what's identified as Wells 1 through 5.  
5 Those are monitor wells that are in place at the  
6 facility right now. We have labeled, in the  
7 hatched area, several other cells, Cells 2, 3  
8 and 4. These cells are proposed cells and they  
9 have not been constructed yet. There is an oil  
10 well in this facility that Amerada Hess operates,  
11 and then several pipelines crossing the  
12 facility.

13 The 40-acre tract is completely fenced,  
14 and there is a gate, a locked gate on the  
15 southeast side of the facility.

16 Q. Will there be an office at the  
17 facility?

18 A. Yes, close to the gate.

19 Q. And is there a proposed setback from  
20 the outer boundary of the 40-acre tract?

21 A. Yeah. Pursuant to the rules and the  
22 recommendations from the Environmental Division  
23 in their January 6th letter, they proposed a  
24 buffer zone of 100 feet from offsetting acreage.

25 Q. Is this property directly bordering the

1 county road?

2 A. Yes, sir, it is. I believe it's County  
3 Road 58 or Billy Walker Ranch Road is north/south  
4 along the east side of the facility.

5 Q. Is any right-of-way going to be needed  
6 as part of the proposed facility?

7 A. No. Mr. Cooper owns the 40-acre tract  
8 and it has access from Billy Walker Ranch Road.

9 Q. You've talked about cells. Could you  
10 tell us what you mean by when you say there's  
11 Cell No. 1?

12 A. This is the location where we would  
13 first like to begin landfarming. The cell, per  
14 OCD regulations, can be up to five acres in  
15 size. This cell is intact. It has been built.

16 Q. Cell 1 is where you propose to commence  
17 operation?

18 A. That's correct.

19 Q. Can you tell me exactly how you go  
20 about constructing a cell or what it looks like?

21 A. Under the January 6th letter, we are  
22 going to use a method called the treatment zone  
23 monitoring method, where we're going to landfarm  
24 on the original land surface of the area. All we  
25 have done here is scraped off the native grasses

1 and mesquite bushes in the area of Cell No. 1,  
2 removing very little of the topsoil material.

3 Q. Have you constructed a berm around that  
4 cell?

5 A. Cell 1 is completely enclosed in the  
6 berm that is shown as the heavy black line along  
7 the south and the west side.

8 Q. Are there plans to extend the berm?

9 A. Yes. Before the facility is opened,  
10 the berm will be totally around the facility.

11 Q. In addition to the berm around the  
12 facility, will there be berms around the  
13 individual cell?

14 A. Right. There will be berms separating  
15 individual cells.

16 Q. Now, what is the status of the land on  
17 which this facility is located?

18 A. It is owned by Mr. Jimmy Cooper.

19 Q. And is it fee land?

20 A. Yes, sir, it's fee land.

21 Q. Could you explain to the Commission how  
22 you propose to operate this landfarm?

23 A. Like I mentioned, we are going to use  
24 the treatment zone monitoring method, where we'll  
25 deposit oil-contaminated soil on the original



1 land surface in up to six-inch lifts or less. No  
2 more than six inches at a time, per lift.

3 This material will be tilled biweekly  
4 to ensure proper aeration of the soil, so that  
5 the bioremediation can occur.

6 Q. Are you required to run any sort of  
7 tests before you deposit the oil-contaminated  
8 soil in a cell?

9 A. We are required to do a background test  
10 on the facility, just to get a background number  
11 or something we can compare it to at a later  
12 date. That's before any material is deposited in  
13 the soil.

14 Q. When you say you're going to get a  
15 background test, what do you do?

16 A. The first test, the initial test in the  
17 facility, will be tested for TPH, total petroleum  
18 hydrocarbons, a general chemistry in heavy  
19 metals, using approved EPA methods.

20 Q. What do you do? Do you take a sample  
21 of the soil?

22 A. That's correct. We'll take a sample in  
23 what they call the treatment zone, and that is an  
24 interval of two and a half to three feet below  
25 the original land surface where there's no

1 contaminated material. This is undisturbed  
2 material where we would take this test.

3 Q. So if I understand your testimony, you  
4 build the cell by constructing a berm and grading  
5 off the surface vegetation?

6 A. Correct.

7 Q. Then you test the treatment zone, as  
8 you've indicated, being the top two or three  
9 feet, and that gives you a base sample?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Or base reading on the constituent  
12 elements in that soil?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. Then, at that point in time, in layers  
15 of not more than six inches, you spread the  
16 oil-contaminated soil?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. And then at least every two weeks you  
19 said you disk it? You plow it?

20 A. Right.

21 Q. Now, are there other tests that you're  
22 required to take of the soil in the cell?

23 A. On a quarterly basis after we've  
24 started depositing material in an individual  
25 cell, on a quarterly basis we're required to take

1 additional tests for TPH and BTEX, and this is  
2 every quarter after we've started landfarming in  
3 a particular cell.

4 If we are active in three cells, we  
5 will have to test each one of those cells every  
6 quarter.

7 Q. When you test within those cells, what  
8 is it you're testing?

9 A. We're trying to determine if there is  
10 any migration of contaminants into the treatment  
11 zone, the interval of two and a half to three  
12 feet below the original land surface.

13 Q. So do you again take a sample of the  
14 treatment zone?

15 A. That is correct.

16 Q. And then you have that analyzed?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. What do you do with that information?

19 A. We are required to report that to the  
20 OCD and retain those records at the facility.

21 Q. Now, after you take a sample out of the  
22 treatment zone, the layer of soil under the  
23 contaminated zone, what do you with that, the  
24 place where you took the--

25 A. We're required by OCD rules to backfill

1     this sample hole with an impermeable material  
2     such as bentonite cement.

3           Q.     And this method of landfarming is  
4     called what?

5           A.     Treatment zone monitoring.

6           Q.     Why are you proposing to utilize this  
7     method?

8           A.     This is the method that the  
9     Environmental Division recommended us to look at  
10    in their January 6th letter. And, after talking  
11    with their representatives, we were more  
12    comfortable with this method.

13          Q.     If you use this method and if there is  
14    contamination, how often will you be testing for  
15    that?

16          A.     Every three months.

17          Q.     And you report that, as you indicated,  
18    to the OCD?

19          A.     That's correct.

20          Q.     What happens if there should be  
21    contamination in this treatment zone?

22          A.     We would obviously not deposit any more  
23    material in this individual cell, and we would  
24    report the results of the tests that showed  
25    contamination to the OCD, and we would consult

1 with them on the best procedure to take care of  
2 this problem.

3 Q. Now, you indicated, I believe, that the  
4 facility would be fenced?

5 A. Yes, sir. It is fenced now.

6 Q. And will there be a gate, a lock on the  
7 facility?

8 A. Yes, there is a gate and a lock on that  
9 gate now.

10 Q. When the facility is open and receiving  
11 product, will there be an attendant on duty at  
12 all times?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. Now, as soils are brought into this  
15 facility and delivered to the site, how are they  
16 documented? What do you do?

17 A. We have to keep track of where the  
18 material came from, how much material is in the  
19 load, the date received, whether it's exempt or  
20 nonexempt, the transporter. We have to keep on  
21 record in which cell it was deposited in.

22 Q. Is all of this required by OCD  
23 guidelines?

24 A. Yes, this is all required by OCD  
25 guidelines.

1 Q. Will any free liquids be received by  
2 the facility?

3 A. No, no free liquids will be received.

4 Q. Will any water be permitted to pool or  
5 stand within the facility?

6 A. No. We will be required to use fresh  
7 water on occasion to control the dust, if this  
8 develops a problem at the facility, and to keep  
9 the remediated soil from drying out completely,  
10 so that the remediation process can progress.

11 Q. If there is any evidence of  
12 contamination, you check that every three months  
13 to see if there is?

14 A. That's correct.

15 Q. And if there is any sign of it, then  
16 you immediately report it to the OCD?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. Are there fresh water zones under the  
19 proposed facility?

20 A. No, sir, there are not.

21 Q. What do you base that statement on?

22 A. The five marker wells we drilled, that  
23 are shown on Exhibit 4, were drilled down to a  
24 depth of two feet into the redbed and screened  
25 off approximately five feet in the bottom of the

1 hole, and we encountered no fresh water in any of  
2 the five wells on this.

3 Q. Were the wells dry?

4 A. Yes, sir, they were dry.

5 Q. Did you check the records at the state  
6 engineer's office to see if there were water  
7 zones reported under the facility site?

8 A. Yes, sir, we did.

9 Q. What did you discover?

10 A. They had no record of fresh water on  
11 that 40-acre tract.

12 Q. Did you check the records at the BLM  
13 for the existence of any fresh water?

14 A. Yes, sir, we did.

15 Q. What did those records show?

16 A. They showed no evidence of fresh water  
17 on this tract.

18 Q. Mr. Kellahin, in his opening, indicated  
19 that there was a windmill in the vicinity that  
20 was operated by Mr. Stradley, I believe?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. And that is how close to the proposed  
23 disposal facility site?

24 A. Approximately half a mile to the  
25 southwest.

1 Q. Was a water analysis, a sample taken  
2 and analyzed from that well?

3 A. Yes, it was included in the original  
4 application.

5 Q. And the analysis is in Exhibit 1?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. So there's base information to judge  
8 if, in fact, anything ever should happen to that  
9 well.

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Does Exhibit 1 also show the other  
12 water wells in the area that were reviewed by Mr.  
13 Kellahin in his opening?

14 A. I think his map is a little more  
15 detailed. We were only required to show the  
16 water wells within a mile, I believe, of the  
17 facility, in the original application.

18 Q. Now, you've been at the site?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. Is there any slope to the surface?

21 A. The general topography, where our  
22 facility is, slopes to the west.

23 Q. Now if there should be a spill of one  
24 of these hydrocarbon-contaminated-soil  
25 facilities, how do you propose that be handled?



1           A.       Well, as there's not going to be any  
2 free liquids, we would just pick up any spill and  
3 deposit it in a cell to be remediated.

4           Q.       Will the 100-foot buffer zone be kept  
5 clean and free of any oil-contaminated dirt or  
6 soil?

7           A.       Right. There will be no  
8 oil-contaminated soil in the buffer zone at all.

9           Q.       Is this facility located in a flood  
10 plain?

11          A.       It is on the west side of a gentle  
12 hill. I mean, it's not in a low spot, no, sir.

13          Q.       Is there, in your opinion, any danger  
14 resulting from rainfall in the area?

15          A.       As you know, we experienced a  
16 hundred-year flood in May of 1992, and at the  
17 time the facility did not have any berms around  
18 it. The way the facility is laid out with the  
19 county road there on the east side of it, the  
20 county road is below grade of the facility, so  
21 any water that ran off the hill from above us ran  
22 down to the county road and either went south or  
23 north, and nothing from the east side flowed into  
24 the facility.

25                   With the installation of the berms

1 around the facility, this will ensure that we get  
2 no run-on from rainwater in future events on the  
3 facility, and the berms will also keep any water,  
4 any rainwater from leaving the facility, also.

5 Q. After the flood last summer, did the  
6 Oil Conseravation Division inspect the facility?

7 A. Yes. Chris Eustice, of the  
8 Environmental Division, went out there and we  
9 tested the monitor wells to see if they had any  
10 water in them, and they were still, all five,  
11 dry.

12 Q. Now, if I understand it, all the  
13 disposal that you're proposing will be confined  
14 to those cells that are shown on what we have  
15 marked as our Exhibit No. 4?

16 A. That's correct.

17 Q. Does C & C Landfarm have a \$25,000 bond  
18 on file with the Division as required by the  
19 guidelines in the Environmental Bureau?

20 A. They do.

21 Q. Now, as we know from the opening  
22 statements, the Division has imposed certain  
23 conditions on the operation of this facility, is  
24 that correct?

25 A. Yes, sir, they have.

1 Q. And certain conditions were included  
2 and incorporated into the Order that resulted  
3 from the Examiner hearing?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. Was C & C prepared to comply with all  
6 those conditions?

7 A. Yes, sir, we were.

8 Q. Those conditions have been subsequently  
9 changed, is that right?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. Are those changes contained in the  
12 letter that has been marked as C & C Exhibit No.  
13 3?

14 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

15 Q. What were the changes that were  
16 actually proposed?

17 A. Essentially, the major change in that  
18 was to no longer use the redbed dike, and to use  
19 the treatment zone monitoring method.

20 During the original Examiner hearing,  
21 Mr. Kellahin and his witnesses objected to this.  
22 First of all, they didn't know how effective it  
23 would be and, secondly, they didn't know how you  
24 could construct such a barrier.

25 Q. And that's no longer a requirement?

1           A.       Yeah. With the letter in Exhibit 3,  
2 we're no longer proposing this in lieu of the  
3 treatment zone monitoring method.

4           Q.       Now, are the conditions proposed by the  
5 Environmental Bureau in its January 6th letter,  
6 acceptable to C & C Landfarm?

7           A.       Yes, sir, they are.

8           Q.       Will C & C Landfarm, in operating this  
9 facility, keep all records and make all reports  
10 and otherwise fully comply with Division rules,  
11 regulations, and with the guidelines of the  
12 Environmental Bureau for a landfarm of this  
13 nature?

14          A.       Yes, sir, they will.

15          Q.       How long are these records to be kept?

16          A.       A minimum of two years.

17          Q.       What are the closure plans of Seay &  
18 Seay for this facility?

19          A.       When we decide that we are going to  
20 close this facility, we notify the OCD  
21 immediately. We're no longer allowed to accept  
22 any contaminated soil, but we must continue the  
23 remediation process until all the material on the  
24 side has been remediated to OCD and EPA  
25 standards.

1           Then, once that has been accomplished,  
2 the area will be reseeded and all equipment and  
3 buildings and all will be removed from the site.

4           Q.     If the Commission should approve this  
5 application, how soon could Seay & Seay be ready  
6 to commence operation?

7           A.     Just very soon. Like I say, the  
8 facility is in place, and all we need to do to  
9 comply with all the conditions is to do the  
10 background check at the facility.

11          Q.     Do you anticipate encountering any H2S  
12 in any of these open pits?

13          A.     No, sir, we do not.

14          Q.     And, if you do, will you comply with  
15 the provisions of Division Rule 118 concerning  
16 H2S emissions?

17          A.     Yes, sir.

18          Q.     In your opinion, will the proposed  
19 facility provide an economical and efficient way  
20 to dispose of oil field waste?

21          A.     Yes, it would be economical, and it's a  
22 much needed system. Right now we're very limited  
23 on what we can do with oil-contaminated soil.

24          Q.     In your opinion, as the operator of the  
25 facility, have you fully complied with the

1 guidelines set forth by the OCD? Are you  
2 prepared to do that?

3 A. Yes, sir, we are.

4 Q. And are you prepared to comply with all  
5 of their regulations designed to protect human  
6 health, the environment, and avoid contamination  
7 of groundwater?

8 A. Yes, we are.

9 Q. And are you prepared to comply not only  
10 with the guidelines as they stand today, but with  
11 subsequent changes in those guidelines if and  
12 when in those guidelines are amended or changed?

13 A. Yes, we will.

14 Q. Were Exhibits 1 through 5 either  
15 prepared by you or compiled under your direction?

16 A. They were.

17 MR. CARR: At this time, we would move  
18 the admission of C & C Landfarm Exhibits 1  
19 through 5.

20 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection,  
21 Exhibits 1 through 5 will be admitted into  
22 record.

23 MR. CARR: That concludes my direct  
24 examination of Mr. Pierce.

25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you, Mr. Carr.

1 Mr. Kellahin.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

4 Q. Mr. Pierce, let me ask you about what I  
5 propose to use as S-W Cattle Exhibit No. 1. It's  
6 the illustration of this area that I made my  
7 opening comments from.

8 As best as you understand it, have I  
9 correctly depicted the relationship of the  
10 various owners within this given area?

11 A. Yeah. I don't know Mr. Stradley and  
12 Mrs. Reeves' acreage positions out there, but I  
13 do know they own acreage in approximately where  
14 you've indicated.

15 Q. In terms of complying with the notice  
16 requirements that the Bureau has placed upon you  
17 as the Applicant, do you find, in your search of  
18 owners, any different ownership than I have  
19 expressed to you in my opening statements?

20 A. Yeah. We did notify several other  
21 owners to the north, and I don't recall their  
22 names.

23 Q. This information, though, is consistent  
24 with what you have found?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1           Q.       When we look at what has been  
2 characterized as the Cooper tract outlined in  
3 blue in Section 3, a portion of which is the  
4 40-acre tract that is to be the facility?

5           A.       Yes, sir.

6           Q.       As part of your analyzing for site  
7 selection, did you look at the 40-acre tract  
8 north of the proposed site as a potential site?

9           A.       No, sir, we did not.

10          Q.       Did you look at the 40-acre tract west  
11 of the proposed site as a possible site?

12          A.       No, we did not.

13          Q.       How about the northwest diagonal  
14 40-acre tract to the site?

15          A.       No, sir.

16          Q.       Within that site, then, you have  
17 prepared what I call a site plat, Exhibit No. 4.  
18 Do you have one of those?

19          A.       Yes, sir.

20          Q.       Have you satisfied yourself that the  
21 five wells listed in your application are  
22 properly located on Exhibit No. 4?

23          A.       I believe they are. We had a surveyor  
24 do this. I would assume that he put them in the  
25 right position.



1 Q. My only question is, when you look at  
2 Exhibit No. 1 and go over to the test well logs  
3 on page 4, am I correct in understanding that  
4 those test well logs on page 4 of Exhibit 1 are  
5 the wells that you've identified on Exhibit 4?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. So if there's a slight misdescription  
8 in that Exhibit 1, may I use Exhibit 4 to tell me  
9 where those wells are located?

10 A. Yes, sir. That is probably closer to  
11 being correct than these. I mean, the surveyor  
12 did that.

13 Q. All right. Pit No. 1, as it existed in  
14 the ground when we had the hearing back in  
15 September, did it encompass the entire 1.53 acres  
16 as depicted on Exhibit 4?

17 A. It probably was not as large back in  
18 September. They were still hauling caliche out  
19 of it.

20 Q. This represents the current size and  
21 shape of Pit No. 1 now?

22 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes, sir.

23 Q. Do you have intentions of enlarging  
24 this pit?

25 A. They're still hauling caliche; I mean ,

1 on an as-needed basis, out of these pits.

2 Q. So, in terms of this display, Pit 1,  
3 over the life of the facility, could be enlarged?

4 A. Yes, sir, it could.

5 Q. Does Pit No. 2 exist in this size and  
6 shape now in the ground?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Do you have plans to increase the size  
9 and the shape of this pit?

10 A. No, sir. This is the pit that the road  
11 department hauled caliche out of to redo the  
12 Billy Walker Ranch Road. Mr. Cooper donated  
13 caliche out of this pit to do that road.

14 Q. What's the size of any individual cell  
15 within a cell display here?

16 A. The size of each cell is there. They  
17 can be no larger than five acres, by OCD rules.  
18 The Cell No. 1 is 1.85 acres.

19 Q. I misspoke. The interior grid of each  
20 cell, what's the significance of the grid?

21 A. It's just showing the aerial extent of  
22 Cell No. 1 and proposed Cell No. 4 and proposed  
23 Cell No. 3.

24 Q. As part of your proposal to be the  
25 operator of this facility, have you done any soil

1 samples or tests within the 40-acre proposed  
2 facility?

3 A. No, sir, we haven't done any tests.

4 Q. Have you done any compaction tests?

5 A. These tests are not required for this  
6 application, by the OCD.

7 Q. But you haven't done them?

8 A. No, sir, I haven't. They're not  
9 required.

10 Q. If you would just answer my question,  
11 we'll get through this easier.

12 A. I did answer your question, sir.

13 Q. I didn't ask you if they were required  
14 by the Division, I asked you if you had done the  
15 test.

16 A. Well, if they were not required, I  
17 wouldn't have done them.

18 Q. Did you do any permeability tests?

19 A. No, sir, I didn't.

20 Q. Did you do any liquid or plastic tests  
21 on the redbeds?

22 A. No, sir, I haven't.

23 Q. Did you do any soil property tests or  
24 data?

25 A. No, sir, I haven't.

1 Q. Did you do any hydrology tests?

2 A. No, sir, I haven't.

3 Q. Any groundwater studies?

4 A. We drilled five monitor wells and they  
5 were all dry.

6 Q. Any percolation tests or data?

7 A. No, sir.

8 Q. Any groundwater migration tests or  
9 data?

10 A. We have no groundwater at the site, so  
11 we can't do those tests.

12 Q. Any contaminant mobility tests or data?

13 A. No, sir.

14 Q. Whose idea was it to have a redbed  
15 dike, as proposed in the conditions in May of 92?

16 A. I don't know that I recall. We were  
17 speaking with several people in the Environmental  
18 Division. I don't know if it was an idea that we  
19 come up with or one that the OCD come up with.

20 Q. Summarize for me the sequence, starting  
21 with the application and then the proposal to put  
22 this material in the excavated pit. Give me a  
23 summary of the evolvement of the processing of  
24 the application, starting off with, what was the  
25 first proposal? What did you you want to do?

1           A.       The first proposal, we proposed to use  
2   the cell caliche out of the pits for locations  
3   and road use, and landfarm in these pits, and  
4   fill the pits back up with this landfarmed  
5   remediated material so that we wouldn't have a  
6   hole in the ground after we were through.

7           Q.       And part of that original plan, then,  
8   included this redbed dike concept?

9           A.       Yes, sir, it did.

10          Q.       You don't recall who suggested that  
11   idea as--

12          A.       It was either the Environmental  
13   Division or us.

14          Q.       Help me understand the material that  
15   you now propose to take through the gate of the  
16   facility and put on the surface within the cell  
17   blocks. Describe for me what material you're  
18   seeking approval to put on the facility.

19          A.       This will be material from around  
20   wellheads, oil-contaminated soil from around  
21   wellheads, tank batteries from flow line leaks,  
22   and spills.

23          Q.       To try to understand it as a layman, is  
24   this simply contaminated soil material that has  
25   been contaminated with hydrocarbons?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. It's not tank bottoms?

3 A. No, no tank bottoms.

4 Q. There are not solids? It does not  
5 produce salt water?

6 A. No, there will be no free liquids in  
7 the facility.

8 Q. No liquid hydrocarbons except those  
9 that may have been saturated in the contaminated  
10 soil?

11 A. There's not going to be any free  
12 hydrocarbons that you can hold up in your hand  
13 and see dripping out of the soil. No, sir.

14 Q. Under the January 6, 1993  
15 recommendations from the Environmental Bureau, do  
16 you propose to accept all of those conditions?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. In paragraph 1, what is your  
19 understanding of what you can do with the  
20 contaminated soils in relation to the excavated  
21 caliche pits?

22 A. We cannot use the excavated caliche  
23 pits for any contaminated soil. We cannot  
24 deposit any contaminated soil in the caliche  
25 pits.

1           Q.     In addition, is it also your  
2 understanding of that condition in this  
3 paragraph, that even if those soils are  
4 remediated, that even the remediated soils can  
5 not be put in the excavated pits unless you get  
6 subsequent approval from the Division?

7           A.     That's my understanding, yes, sir.

8           Q.     Skip down with me to No. 9 on the  
9 conditions or recommendations. I believe that's  
10 the one that gives you the contaminants or the  
11 constituents to test for. What contaminants are  
12 you suppose to test for?

13          A.     The total petroleum hydrocarbons,  
14 benzene, toluene. I don't personal know  
15 everything that these two tests test for. I  
16 don't run those tests, so I don't know.

17          Q.     Are you going to be running tests for  
18 total dissolved solids?

19          A.     No, sir.

20          Q.     Any salt chloride concentrations?

21          A.     No, sir.

22          Q.     Any sulfur conservations?

23          A.     No, sir.

24          Q.     Any heavy metals?

25          A.     Yes, sir.

1           Q.     Heavy metals would be, or constituents  
2 of those materials would be tested?

3           A.     Yes, sir. Let me, on its last  
4 page--no, I take that back. In the treatment  
5 zone monitoring, on page 2--

6           Q.     Yes, sir. Which paragraph are you  
7 looking at?

8           A.     I'm trying to find it. Under No. 1,  
9 under treatment zone monitoring, it says the  
10 initial test will include a general chemistry, so  
11 some of what you mentioned may be tested in that.  
12 I don't know what a "general chemistry"  
13 encompasses.

14          Q.     That's your initial background test so  
15 you can have background levels for all those  
16 constituents.

17          A.     Right.

18          Q.     But the subsequent test of the  
19 treatment zone does not include some of those  
20 items?

21          A.     Right. That's correct.

22          Q.     What's the source of the materials that  
23 are coming into the facility?

24          A.     We anticipate the source to be from  
25 producing well locations, around tank battery



1 facilities, from old flow line leaks and spills.

2 Q. You said you reached a conclusion about  
3 the economic necessity for a facility such as  
4 this located in this area. Did you or did you  
5 not reach that conclusion?

6 A. I think a facility like this is needed,  
7 yes, sir.

8 Q. Upon what basis did you reach that  
9 opinion?

10 A. Under even new OCD regulations, when  
11 you abandon a lease, this lease will have to be  
12 reclaimed for state land, under state leases.  
13 And, under current federal leases, once you  
14 abandon a lease, this lease must be reclaimed.

15 So, you can either remediate it on  
16 site, or you can hall this material over to an  
17 appropriate facility.

18 Q. Have you made projections of the volume  
19 of material that you will bring into the facility  
20 over a certain range of time?

21 A. No, sir, we have not.

22 Q. Have you done any economic projections  
23 about the feasibility of the project.

24 A. No, sir, we haven't.

25 Q. Does Exhibit No. 4 represent the final

1 design plan for this facility that you would  
2 submit to the Environmental Bureau, if the  
3 Commission approves your facility?

4 A. Some of the cells may be smaller or  
5 larger, you know, depending on what takes place,  
6 but this would be a general schematic of what we  
7 anticipate, yes, sir.

8 Q. Help me understand what you'll do with  
9 regards to berming individual cells or individual  
10 pits to keep contaminated material from moving  
11 into the excavated caliche pits?

12 A. The caliche pits have berms around them  
13 now where they push the topsoil off to get to the  
14 caliche.

15 Q. Describe for me how those berms are  
16 created. To what height, what width, and to what  
17 compaction?

18 A. They're not compacted at all, they're  
19 in various heights up to 10 feet in places, and  
20 maybe 20-feet wide in some places.

21 Q. Do you propose that the size of the  
22 cells for the placement of contaminated soils in  
23 the facility is going to be enlarged?

24 A. Due to the locations of the pits, I  
25 think we're pretty well limited on how big we can

1 make Cell 1 and Cell 4. With the pipelines we  
2 have crossing this, I don't anticipate enlarging  
3 any of these cells very much.

4 Q. Help me visualize the scale of Exhibit  
5 No. 4. When I look at Mr. Stradley's property  
6 along the southern boundary, that is a common  
7 boundary between the facility and Mr. Stradley?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. When I'm looking at that line, how many  
10 feet north do I go before I hit the southern edge  
11 of the berm?

12 A. The scale on this is one inch is equal  
13 to 80 feet, and our buffer zone will be 100 feet  
14 from the property line, so no material will be  
15 deposited within a hundred feet of the property  
16 line in the buffer zone.

17 Q. So, to get from the edge of the  
18 property line into 100 feet, it's going to be on  
19 the north side of the berm but outside of the  
20 cell?

21 A. Right.

22 Q. You've accepted the Environmental  
23 Bureau's horizontal buffer of a hundred feet?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. Did you make any independent study or

1 scientific inquiry about the adequacy of the  
2 hundred feet?

3 A. That was the recommendation they had  
4 and used in other landfarms they permitted.

5 Q. And you accepted what they proposed?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr.  
8 Chairman.

9 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you, Mr.  
10 Kellahin. Additional questions of the witness?

11 MR. CARR: No additional questions.

12 MR. STOVALL: I have some questions, if  
13 I might, Mr. Chairman, very briefly.

14 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Stovall.

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. STOVALL:

17 Q. Mr. Pierce, I'm asking these questions  
18 primarily to make sure you understand what the  
19 Division's concerns are.

20 First of all, will you be involved  
21 directly in management and operation of the  
22 facility?

23 A. As it exists now, yes, sir, I am.

24 Q. I see think it's important that we make  
25 sure you understand why we impose some

1 requirements or recommend some requirements.  
2 First off, what is your understanding as to what  
3 the most significant environmental risk is, if  
4 you will? What is the most important resource  
5 that we're trying to protect with this?

6 A. The fresh water in the area.

7 Q. Your statement was, there was no fresh  
8 water underneath your facility?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. But you acknowledge that there are some  
11 fresh water wells, as indicated on Mr. Kellahin's  
12 map?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. Do you have any knowledge or opinion of  
15 what is the most likely manner in which  
16 contaminants from the soils could possibly get to  
17 fresh water?

18 MR. KELLAHIN: Objection, Mr. Chairman.  
19 This witness has not been qualified to express an  
20 opinion within the scope of a hydrologist's  
21 expertise, and I would object that that question  
22 is outside the scopy of this witness's  
23 qualifications.

24 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, I did not  
25 offer this witness and I'm not relying on his

1 expertise. I'm asking him, as the Division  
2 attorney, because I want to make sure he has some  
3 comprehension of the issues he has to address as  
4 the operator of the facility. I'm here to find  
5 out whether he has some understanding of those  
6 issues.

7 MR. KELLAHIN: It doesn't matter, Mr.  
8 Chairman, who asks the questions. The witness  
9 has not been qualified to answer any question  
10 from anyone on that topic.

11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let me ask the  
12 witness; does he feel qualified to answer that  
13 question?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I think I can.

15 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let's hear the answer  
16 and we'll go from there?

17 A. Would you repeat your question?

18 Q. My question was, how would contaminants  
19 from the soil that you place on the site get to  
20 the fresh water sources in the area?

21 A. Using this treatment zone monitoring  
22 method, there's not any way that we can get any  
23 migration of contaminants into any fresh water.  
24 With this treatment zone monitoring, we monitor  
25 these individual cells on a quarterly basis. If

1 we see any migration of contaminants into this  
2 treatment zone, we immediately stop what we're  
3 doing and devise a plan to take action to prevent  
4 this from going any further.

5 As long as we operate this facility per  
6 these guidelines, it doesn't take a hydrologist  
7 or an engineer or a hydrologist to operate this,  
8 as long as we use these rules. We're testing  
9 these on a quarterly basis, and if we operate  
10 under these rules, there's no way we're going to  
11 get any contaminants into any fresh water.

12 Q. In other words, it's your understanding  
13 that the treatment zone method that is being  
14 recommended, the purpose of that is to prevent  
15 contaminants from getting underground, is that  
16 correct? under the surface of the ground?

17 A. It's not designed to prevent it, but  
18 it's designed to detect it, and so that we can  
19 minimize any impact of the migration. On a  
20 quarterly testing schedule, if we have a problem,  
21 we're going to pick it up very fast. It won't be  
22 five years down the road when we first discover  
23 that we've got a problem.

24 Additionally, we've got monitor wells  
25 around this facility that we will test on a

1 regular basis, that we will look at, to see if we  
2 see any material in these monitor wells; any  
3 water or whatever. So we have an extra measure  
4 of protection there.

5 Q. Would it be fair to characterize, then,  
6 that the concern that you perceive that is being  
7 addressed by these solutions is the potential  
8 fluid flow, somehow, through beneath the surface  
9 of the earth to, potentially, those water  
10 sources?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. The two pits that you referred for,  
13 Pits 1 and 2, those are caliche pits and that's  
14 why they exist, is that correct?

15 A. That's right.

16 Q. Your testimony is that Pit 2 is about  
17 as big as it can get without interfering with the  
18 cells?

19 A. Right. The landfarming operation will,  
20 hopefully, generate more capital than selling  
21 caliche. So, it's not in our best interest to  
22 enlarge these pits at this point.

23 Q. I believe you testified, in response to  
24 either Mr. Carr or Kellahin, that in Pit 1 there  
25 was some potential that there would be some



1 additional caliche removed?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Would you understand or would you agree  
4 that there ought to be some distance from any  
5 cell closer than which the pit could not be  
6 enlarged?

7 A. Oh, yes, sir. We would not encroach  
8 Cell No. 1. The capital we generate from  
9 landfarming would be hopefully much more than we  
10 could get through the sale of caliche.

11 Q. Do you have an opinion, yourself, as to  
12 what that distance might be, assuming the  
13 noneconomic factors?

14 A. I would just as soon the pit didn't get  
15 any larger right now, and that has been my  
16 recommendation to Mr. Cooper.

17 Q. You're speaking from the standpoint of  
18 an operator of a facility, and I'm thinking from  
19 the standpoint of potentially causing a flow of  
20 contaminants. Is there a distance, safety wise,  
21 that you would recommend that we not allow the  
22 pit to get any--I'm getting convoluted in my  
23 words here, but, a safety distance between the  
24 pit and the cell?

25 A. I think we could probably use the same

1 buffer zone around that as we did offset.

2 Q. A hundred feet?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. Now, you indicated that there will be  
5 berm around the entire facility, is that correct?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. If I look at your scale, it looks like  
8 that's approximately 50 feet--the outer edge of  
9 the berm is approximately 50 feet from the  
10 property line, give or take half an inch or so?

11 A. I think it's a little more than that,  
12 but, yes, sir. All on the sought side, yes. On  
13 the west side it's much more than hundred feet in  
14 the buffer zone.

15 Q. And the southeast corner is the low  
16 point in the property, is that correct,  
17 topographically?

18 A. Probably the same all across the west  
19 side..

20 Q. You also indicated that you're going to  
21 berm each cell, is that correct?

22 A. That's correct, to separate the cells  
23 from one another.

24 Q. What is the purpose of the berms, as  
25 you understand it?

1           A.       We want to separate the cells and to  
2 keep any inflow or runoff from moving to and out  
3 of these cells, from one cell into another, or  
4 from off the property onto the property, or from  
5 on the property off the property, or whatever.  
6 Whatever is out, keep it out; and whatever is in,  
7 keep it in.

8           Q.       To prevent the fluid flow of any sort,  
9 whatever it might be?

10          A.       Right.

11          Q.       Now, under the proposal by the  
12 Division, we've talking, actually, about three  
13 tests. There additional background tests to  
14 start with, is that correct?

15          A.       Yes, sir.

16          Q.       And that is the least comprehensive,  
17 actually, of the tests? It's looking for TPH and  
18 general chemistry, is that correct?

19          A.       And heavy metals. It's just designed  
20 as a background test to give us a baseline which  
21 to compare future tests.

22          Q.       There are quarterly tests within the  
23 treatment zones to determine if there has been  
24 any downward migration of any contaminants, is  
25 that correct?

1           A.       That's correct.

2           Q.       And again the guidelines have been  
3 presented--not the guidelines, but the conditions  
4 recommended by the Division, if specified the  
5 specific types of tests and components to look  
6 for, constituents to look for?

7           A.       Yes, sir.

8           Q.       And, additionally, there is required an  
9 annual testing or more comprehensive testing,  
10 looking for some additional constituents. Do you  
11 understand that?

12          A.       Yes.

13          Q.       I gather, from your testimony and in  
14 response to Mr. Kellahin, you aren't specifically  
15 knowledgeable and would not begin to testify as  
16 to the nature of these tests or exactly what they  
17 look for?

18          A.       No, sir.

19          Q.       But you understand they would have to  
20 be conducted by a laboratory in under accepted  
21 and approved laboratory conditions?

22          A.       Certainly. Yes, sir.

23          Q.       What is your opinion as to what the  
24 remediated soil can be used for? What can be  
25 done with the soil after it has been treated, and

1 I believe the conditions again state a level to  
2 which you must treat it, is that correct?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. What is the potential use or  
5 disposition of that soil?

6 A. Depending on the consistency, you might  
7 use it for roads, or locations even.

8 Q. The real question is, once treated to  
9 the level set by the Division, it's your opinion  
10 that those soils could safely be distributed and  
11 spread at most locations in that area?

12 A. That's my understanding, yes, sir.

13 MR. STOVALL: I have no further  
14 questions.

15 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Any additional  
16 questions?

17 Commissioner Carlson?

18 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: Yes, I do.

19 EXAMINATION

20 BY COMMISSIONER CARLSON:

21 Q. I guess I don't quite understand how  
22 this thing is going to work. You say you  
23 put--you'll bring in contaminated soil and put  
24 six-inch lifts--

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. --over Cell 1, initially?

2 A. Or a portion of Cell 1, you know,  
3 depending.

4 Q. And then you would disk that once every  
5 two weeks--

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. --until the soil is remediated?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. And then you can put an additional lift  
10 on top of those other six lifts?

11 A. Yes, sir, after we've performed tests  
12 to show that that soil is remediated to OCD  
13 regulations. Right now, once we start this, we  
14 don't know how long this process is going to  
15 take. It's going to be trial-and-error.

16 Q. That was going to be my next question.  
17 How long will you be looking at?

18 A. We don't know that. We're going to  
19 have to spend some money and do these tests,  
20 until we have something to go by, whether it be  
21 60 days or 90 days before we can add another  
22 lift, or 120 days. We just don't know that right  
23 now.

24 I imagine that the temperature is going  
25 to play a part in this. I mean, the remediation

1 process is going to be much slower in the  
2 wintertime. This is going to be a learning thing  
3 as far as the remediation process goes.

4 Q. But I mean, can it feasibly take years  
5 to remediate six inches of soil? Are we looking  
6 at 60, 90, 120 days, or are we looking at years?

7 A. I think we're looking at something more  
8 like 180 days. I have seen locations where they  
9 have gone in there and tilled the material on  
10 site at a specific location and kept it wet and  
11 aerated it, and grown grass in the same season on  
12 this material. So, I don't think we're looking  
13 at extended periods of time.

14 Q. So, is it your intent to do a lift over  
15 Cell 1, remediate that, then do another lift over  
16 that cell or move on to Cell 2?

17 A. No, to apply another lift on Cell 1  
18 after the initial lift is tested.

19 Q. Before you move on to another cell?

20 A. No. We're going to get varying soils.  
21 Some soils will probably test when we bring them  
22 in the facility. They've already been remediated  
23 on site, they've been there so long.

24 Other material, you know, will be newer  
25 spills or whatever, and will take longer, so

1 we'll probably have cells divided into how  
2 concentrated--not concentrated, but the amount of  
3 hydrocarbon in the soil. And that's going to be  
4 just an estimate of that, you know. I guess I  
5 don't know how to explain that to you.

6 Q. Okay. You mentioned as part--I think  
7 in your application, you agreed to identify what  
8 is exempt and nonexempt. Would you explain what  
9 you mean by that? Is that from RCRA?

10 A. Yes, sir, RCRA, subtitle Seay.

11 Q. Oil field wastes, by definition, are  
12 exempt from RCRA, isn't that correct?

13 A. Yes, sir, but in our application we  
14 propose to only take oil-contaminated soil, and  
15 that's primarily what--that is what we want to  
16 do. We don't want to get into nonexempt waste,  
17 where we have to test it before we bring it in.  
18 We want to go with RCRA-exempt waste.

19 Q. You have no intention at all of bring  
20 anything else but oil-field waste into this?

21 A. There are other facilities in the area,  
22 Parabo, CRI, that can take these other  
23 materials. We don't need to take that type of  
24 material.

25 Q. You mentioned the pits. Initially you



1 planned to put the contaminated soil in the pits,  
2 but I guess that's no longer the plan, is that  
3 correct?

4 A. That's correct. We will not deposit  
5 any contaminated materials in the pits.

6 Q. And obviously you're not going to  
7 backfill it, you'll berm them and they'll stay as  
8 pits during the life of this operation?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. Do you have any estimated time frame  
11 about the life of this operation?

12 A. I think that goes back to how fast the  
13 material can be remediated. If the material that  
14 we end up taking remediates very fast--well, I  
15 guess, to back up, I see this facility being  
16 there 10 or 15 years.

17 Q. Okay. You put a six-inch lift on, the  
18 soil gets remediated, you add another six  
19 inches. Sooner or later the level of these cells  
20 is going to increase.

21 A. Right.

22 Q. How high are you going to build the  
23 level before you're going to move to another cell  
24 or do something with that remediated soil?

25 A. I don't think we've addressed that

1 question.

2 MR. STOVALL: Commissioner Carlson, if  
3 I might, I think there seems to be--I want to  
4 make sure everybody understands how this is  
5 done. I might try to ask some questions to  
6 clarify for you how the operation would actually  
7 work?

8 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: Is it your  
9 intent, Mr. Stovall, to have a witness from the  
10 Division?

11 MR. STOVALL: I do intend to have  
12 somebody to explain that, but I think in terms of  
13 depositing, your questions would indicate or my  
14 understanding would be that there would be lifts  
15 deposited at different locations and remediated  
16 at those different locations within the cells,  
17 and so it's sort of an ongoing process. It's not  
18 fill one cell and complete it and then move on to  
19 the next, and that's what I wanted to get to with  
20 Mr. Pierce.

21 And that's correct?

22 THE WITNESS: That's correct.

23 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: Well, I  
24 understand that. There comes a time, though,  
25 when the level of these cells will get X feet

1 high, and you have to either stop or move the  
2 soil, I assume.

3 I don't have any other questions.

4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?

5 EXAMINATION

6 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

7 Q. I guess your feeling that  
8 bioremediation will work, is personal experience,  
9 where you've seen it in the field?

10 A. Yes, it has been done. It hasn't been  
11 extremely effective because, in our part of the  
12 state, you know, we don't have a lot of rainfall  
13 and moisture content of the soil for the natural  
14 remediation process to take place. We need a  
15 certain amount of moisture in the soil. And, to  
16 add quote-unquote bugs and stuff like that, you  
17 have to have a certain moisture content or these  
18 organisms don't survive or they don't prosper.

19 In a localized facility, we can  
20 monitor, you know, the moisture content of the  
21 soil and make optimum use of the natural  
22 biodegradation of the naturally occurring  
23 organisms in the soil, or these guidelines give  
24 us the option, with OCD approval, of adding  
25 organisms to the soil to enhance the process.

1           Q.       Now that I understand what you're  
2 talking about, around the battery or something  
3 like that where oil has been spilled over the  
4 past years before people are real concerned about  
5 it, is that similar to asphalt? I was just  
6 wondering if the oil content was similar?

7           A.       I think that most of the light ends of  
8 the hydrocarbon have been dissipated through the  
9 years, you know, and you're going to end up,  
10 potentially, with some concentrated material  
11 there, yes, sir. But that's part of the process  
12 of tilling it, you know, on a regular basis and  
13 breaking this soil up, so that the remediation  
14 process can go faster.

15          Q.       I don't know what the state does with  
16 the asphalt that they chop up out of these roads  
17 when they replace them, but would that stuff fit  
18 in your site?

19          A.       No, sir. We're just taking stuff from  
20 oil field-related facilities, from producing  
21 locations; tank batteries, spills, flow lines,  
22 and material like that.

23                   COMMISSIONER WEISS: Those are the only  
24 questions I have. Thank you.

25                   CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I just have a couple

1 of questions for you, Mr. Pierce.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:

4 Q. You mentioned if there was evidence of  
5 contamination, you would notify the OCD. Do you  
6 have any contingency plans, if there is  
7 contamination?

8 A. We talked with the Environmental  
9 Division. I guess it depends on what we've  
10 seen. Say if we start to see the migration of  
11 fluids down, that might mean we're applying too  
12 much moisture to the facility to control the dust  
13 and to the moisture content of the soil.

14 We might back off on that and monitor  
15 it on a closer interval, instead of every three  
16 months, every month, and see if that's taking  
17 care of the problem. I guess eventually, you  
18 know, we could excavate that site and deposit it  
19 in another cell and remediate it there, you know.  
20 We would get with the Environmental Division and  
21 see what we would need to do with that.

22 Q. What about another facility, like  
23 Parabo or something like that, could they take  
24 your contaminated soil in the event that--well,  
25 say it didn't work?

1           A.       Yes, sir, they could.

2           Q.       In terms of your five well logs, if I  
3 get into an area that you feel uncomfortable or  
4 Mr. Kellahin objects, feel free not to answer the  
5 question.

6                   I was curious, at least at a geologist,  
7 if you could identify the type of rock or soil  
8 you encountered below the redbed? It looked like  
9 you penetrated below the redbeds, and there's no  
10 description of what was below that.

11          A.       I did not participate in the drilling  
12 of these wells. Mr. Eddie Seay actually drilled  
13 the wells and, as you know, Eddie was an employee  
14 of the state for a number of years and has  
15 drilled several hundred monitor wells for the  
16 state. Mr. Seay did that part.

17               CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Is Mr. Seay going to  
18 testify, or not?

19               MR. CARR: We were not planning to call  
20 him, but I can call him and ask he be sworn, and  
21 he can respond to your question if you sire.

22               THE WITNESS: I was not available to  
23 witness the drilling of those wells. I was on  
24 another job.

25               CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I might ask then, is

1 the hydrologist you have--

2 MR. KELLAHIN: I have no objection to  
3 you asking Mr. Seay those questions right now.

4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I think it would help.  
5 We're at that point right now, and if you're  
6 going to get into the hydrology, I would like to  
7 know what's below the redbeds.

8 MR. KELLAHIN: I don't think you need  
9 to swear him in or qualify him; just ask him the  
10 questions.

11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Eddie, what was below  
12 the redbeds?

13 MR. SEAY: We did not drill below the  
14 redbeds. The redbeds are 900-feet thick below  
15 our site. We only drilled two feet into the  
16 redbeds.

17 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Where it says "16 to  
18 18 feet," that means that you drilled two feet of  
19 redbed and stopped? It doesn't mean you had 16  
20 or 18 feet of redbeds?

21 MR. SEAY: Oh, right.

22 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: That was my question.  
23 I didn't mean to--

24 THE WITNESS: No, I misunderstood your  
25 questions.

1 the hydrologist you have--

2 MR. KELLAHIN: I have no objection to  
3 you asking Mr. Seay those questions right now.

4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I think it would help.  
5 We're at that point right now, and if you're  
6 going to get into the hydrology, I would like to  
7 know what's below the redbeds.

8 MR. KELLAHIN: I don't think you need  
9 to swear him in or qualify him; just ask him the  
10 questions.

11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Eddie, what was below  
12 the redbeds?

13 MR. SEAY: We did not drill below the  
14 redbeds. The redbeds are 900-feet thick below  
15 our site. We only drilled two feet into the  
16 redbeds.

17 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Where it says "16 to  
18 18 feet," that means that you drilled two feet of  
19 redbed and stopped? It doesn't mean you had 16  
20 or 18 feet of redbeds?

21 MR. SEAY: Oh, right.

22 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: That was my question.  
23 I didn't mean to--

24 THE WITNESS: No, I misunderstood your  
25 question.



1           CHAIRMAN LEMAY: The wells don't give  
2 how deep they are, they just give the location.  
3 And then you have a description of the rock, and  
4 I was just assuming you penetrated the redbeds.

5           Those are the only questions I have.

6           MR. CARR: I have no further questions  
7 of Mr. Pierce.

8           CHAIRMAN LEMAY: The witness may be  
9 excused, if there are no additional questions.

10          MR. CARR: And that concludes our  
11 direct presentation.

12          CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Let's take a  
13 short break and then we'll come back.

14          [A recess was taken.]

15          CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Please continue.

16                 W. TRENT STRADLEY

17 Having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was  
18 examined and testified as follows:

19                         EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

21         Q.       Mr. Stradley, for the record, would you  
22 please state your name?

23         A.       My name is W. Trent Stradley, 419  
24 Jemez, Hobbs, New Mexico. I'm president and owner  
25 of S-W Cattle Company.

1           Q.       Mr. Stradley, did you testify as an  
2       opponent before the Examiner of the Division when  
3       this case was heard back in September of 1992?

4           A.       Yes, sir, I did.

5           Q.       And you're appearing again today in  
6       opposition to the Applicant?

7           A.       Yes, sir.

8           Q.       Let me ask you, sir, to help us  
9       identify some plats and help us get oriented as  
10      to your ranch property.

11                  First of all, if you'll look at Exhibit  
12      No. 1, which is two portions of a quadrangle map  
13      put together, have you satisfied yourself that  
14      the topographic maps that are published by the  
15      U.S. geological survey, to the best of your  
16      knowledge, accurately depict the surface of this  
17      area as you know it to exist?

18          A.       Yes, sir, I do. This information was  
19      furnished by John West Engineering Company out of  
20      Hobbs.

21          Q.       Did they assist you in enlarging this  
22      information so that the details of this facility  
23      could be more easily visualized by parties?

24          A.       Yes, sir.

25          Q.       Have you examined what is identified as

1 S-W Cattle Company Exhibit No. 2, which is the  
2 large display, and satisfied yourself that that's  
3 an accurate reproduction of the topographic maps?

4 A. I briefly looked at it, yes, sir.

5 Q. The area that's outlined, being south  
6 and east on the display, of a line that's shown  
7 in green, can you see that, sir?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. What does that generally depict?

10 A. That looks like part of Section 3. If  
11 you're going to the east, it goes into Section 2  
12 and to Section 1, and if you go into 38, it's in  
13 Section 6.

14 Our ranch consists of approximately 16  
15 sections. It's almost a square entity, four by  
16 four miles in area, and we operate it in four  
17 areas that we rotate our cattle in, working off a  
18 hub in the center that we work our cattle at.

19 Q. Insofar as that ranch property that you  
20 control is adjacent to or potentially affected by  
21 this application, does Exhibit No. 2 accurately  
22 show that?

23 A. Yes, sir.

24 Q. On Exhibit No. 2, there is a windmill  
25 circled in blue in a portion of Section 3. Do

1 you know about that windmill?

2 A. Yes, sir, I do.

3 Q. Is that accurately located on the  
4 display?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. In addition, down, I believe it is, in  
7 section--

8 A. 9.

9 Q. --9, there are two other well locations  
10 indicated by blue dots. What do those represent?

11 A. They are wells; one that we just  
12 recently drilled, and the other was an old  
13 existing well that was homesteaded by the--I  
14 don't know whether it was the Laughlin family or  
15 it could have been the Buchanan family. It was  
16 an old homestead well.

17 They're submersible wells, and we  
18 actually have laid fast lines to some of our  
19 country that has no water, so we can utilize  
20 these wells to water these areas where we  
21 normally didn't use to run our cattle.

22 Q. Give us a summary of your personal  
23 involvement with this portion of the ranch  
24 property.

25 A. I actually started riding this ranch

1     when I was 14 years old, with my father-in-law  
2     who was Billy Walker, and I have been over most  
3     of this country. And in regard to this windmill  
4     well, we actually used to pull this well by hand  
5     because it's so shallow.

6           Q.     Describe for us what the current water  
7     level is in the windmill, as you know it.

8           A.     I measured this well myself just before  
9     the last hearing, and the well from the top of  
10    the casing, which is about two foot above ground  
11    level, it was 33 foot to the redbed--I assume the  
12    redbed. The well has been there forever. It  
13    gauged 18 foot of water, so the water level was  
14    approximately, oh, 12 to 15 foot below ground  
15    level.

16          Q.     Over your experience of dealing with  
17    this windmill, does it continue to have water in  
18    it or is it one where water levels fluctuate?

19          A.     It's been there since I have been going  
20    to the place.

21          Q.     All right. Go down and give us the  
22    water levels on the two wells that have the  
23    submersible pumps in them.

24          A.     The furthest est well, which is right  
25    at the edge of the highway, approximately three

1 miles or two and a half miles south of Monument,  
2 this well is the old homestead well. It's  
3 approximately 52 foot deep. This well has  
4 approximately 25 foot of water standing in it,  
5 and with this submersible pump actually servicing  
6 four surface tanks for my cattle, this well has  
7 never pumped off.

8 The other well is the well that we  
9 drilled. It's not as good a well but it was  
10 drilled down to approximately 46 to 50 foot. It  
11 had approximately 18 to 20 foot of water standing  
12 in it, and it will produce something like 35  
13 gallons per minute.

14 We primarily did this because Texaco  
15 was furnishing the electricity and I wanted a  
16 backup in case we did loose any of these watering  
17 places.

18 Q. Are these your sources of fresh water  
19 for this portion of the ranch?

20 A. These three wells actually furnish  
21 water for approximately eight sections of  
22 country. There is one exception. In the center  
23 of the hub, which is the center of these 16  
24 sections, I do have water there that I pump in  
25 from over on the east side of the ranch, which I

1 have my own submersible pumps there, and I can  
2 pump into the center of this area. It would be  
3 four to five miles, in some instances, from my  
4 boundary line to the center point, if we didn't  
5 have this other water available to us.

6 Q. Let's talk about the topography. Let  
7 me direct your attention to Exhibit 3, a locator  
8 plat. This is the plat you utilized at the last  
9 hearing, Mr. Stradley.

10 Prior to the last hearing, did you  
11 prepare Exhibit No. 3?

12 A. Yes, sir, I did.

13 Q. And in conjunction with that, in  
14 Exhibit No. 4, there are some colored photographs  
15 for the Commission--and I apologize I don't have  
16 sufficient color photographs, but we can share  
17 them with Mr. Carr.

18 Exhibit 4 represents the photographs 1  
19 through 17?

20 A. Yes, sir.

21 Q. These are all photographs that you've  
22 taken and had photocopied and enlarged?

23 A. Yes, sir, that's right.

24 Q. Take us through, and I will let you do  
25 this for us, if you use the locator plat, Exhibit

1 3, each of the numbers corresponds to a  
2 photograph, does it not?

3 A. Yes, sir, that's right.

4 Q. And the purpose of the arrow is to show  
5 the point of view you had when you took the  
6 picture, is that correct?

7 A. That's right.

8 Q. And does the photograph as reproduced,  
9 give you an accurate depiction as you could see  
10 that property from that point of view when you  
11 stood on the ground?

12 A. That's right.

13 Q. Take us, with No. 1, and give us a  
14 sense of the topography of this area.

15 A. If you were to start at the southeast  
16 corner of the 40-acre tract that is intended to  
17 be the landfill, C & C, there is a cattle guard  
18 there that we recently put in to restrict the  
19 movement of my cattle into this county road.

20 I stood at this cattle guard and  
21 actually took these pictures to the four  
22 different directions, the north, east, west and  
23 south, primarily to show the fact that the  
24 topography of this landscape actually moves very  
25 strongly from this point to a west and southwest



1 area, on to a draw that traverses across this  
2 Cooper country and actually moves on down to this  
3 area where my windmill is.

4 At the time that the engineering  
5 company gave me this information, they estimated  
6 from this point, to my windmill, was probably in  
7 excess of a 40-foot drop from the point of the  
8 corner, which is the highest point in that area,  
9 to my windmill. In all this area, it all moves  
10 to either the west or the southwest towards my  
11 property and my windmill.

12 Q. When you look at the surface, there is  
13 an area identified on Exhibit No. 2 to the south  
14 and identified as White Breaks?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. Is that a name known to you?

17 A. Yes, sir. This is a caliche-looking  
18 gypsum-type formation that actually lays back to  
19 the east. It's been pretty common knowledge that  
20 any water lays below this White Break cliff. I  
21 actually have Sections 1 and 2, and we have no  
22 water in that area that we've been able to find,  
23 or usable water. What water we do have is a  
24 gypsum content to the extent that the cattle  
25 won't hardly drink it, so we actually don't pick

1 up good water until you do fall off of this White  
2 Break cap.

3 Q. Identify for us the next series of  
4 photographs. You've compiled them together as  
5 Photographs 2 through 6. Take us through those  
6 and these us what we're seeing.

7 A. No. 2, I'm standing at the cattle guard  
8 that I referred to, which is at the corner of the  
9 C & C proposed facility and my lease property. I  
10 have shot from that point to the south.

11 Now, at this point we're on top, this  
12 is before you fall off the White Break, and this  
13 facility, you can actually see a caliche pit and  
14 a clay pit right directly south, pretty close to  
15 this arrow that's showing the curve, and the old  
16 clay pit has been there for years and years.

17 The caliche pit was dug 15 years ago,  
18 and it's real strange that within a 50- to  
19 60-foot range that you've actually got a bona  
20 fide caliche pit, and then you move into a clay  
21 pit that's probably 12- to 15-feet deep that will  
22 hold water--fresh water.

23 The No. 3 is actually shooting from  
24 this same point, shooting to the west. My prime  
25 reason for doing this, if you'll look at the

1     stakes of the fence that's running from east to  
2     west, you can see how it is traversing down from  
3     this point.

4             To the right of that is when they  
5     originally started this C & C facility and, I  
6     might add, in my opinion the pit is already  
7     within approximately 75 to 80 foot of our  
8     property line.

9             Also, it's hard to see, but  
10    approximately 200 foot down this fence line going  
11    to the west, you can actually see the first  
12    monitor well. Now this monitor well serves no  
13    purpose because it's up above, and I would  
14    acknowledge there has never been any water in  
15    this particular area.

16            If you move on down this line 500 foot  
17    you pick up the next monitor well, and then at  
18    this point they actually moved on to the west  
19    approximately 500 foot, but they also moved back  
20    to the north 60 to a hundred foot, so these are  
21    the three wells and, in my opinion, only the  
22    furthest west well would have any value as far  
23    as a monitor well.

24            This does show how the country does  
25    decline down, and you can actually see in the

1 background where it actually is higher over  
2 approximately a mile from us and actually works  
3 back to this low area, which is this draw that  
4 runs north and south.

5 No. 4 is a shot back to the east, and  
6 this shows how the country--this goes into  
7 section--this is the east quarter of Section 3  
8 and then on into Section 2, and you can see how  
9 much higher it is back into that area.

10 Shot No. 5 is taken from this same  
11 corner, shooting to the north, and this is the  
12 county road that they would primarily be bringing  
13 the material in. You can actually see where they  
14 have got their area there where they will go into  
15 this facility.

16 On the north side, you'll see where  
17 I've recently built a fence to help control our  
18 livestock from being on this road, because I felt  
19 like with the additional traffic that we might  
20 pick up in this area, that it would be a hazard  
21 to animals and humans not to have this area  
22 fenced.

23 Some of my country is open area and  
24 we've asked the county to give us some help as  
25 far as fencing, but they don't fence so any

1     fencing we build, we have to bear the expense and  
2     the labor to do it.

3             No. 6 is primarily shooting from this  
4     cattle guard into the C & C facility, when they  
5     first started building it. And in the background  
6     you can actually see some of the houses over in  
7     the Monument area.

8             No. 7 is the first monitor well, which  
9     is approximately 200 foot from this cattle guard,  
10    going west down this fence line. As you can see,  
11    testimony was given that there was approximately  
12    20 foot from the fence line. I would venture to  
13    say that it's probably closer to 12 foot than 20  
14    foot.

15            No. 8 is the second monitor well, and  
16    again you can see from the fence line the fact  
17    that it's probably not over 12 foot at a maximum  
18    from the property line. And then also, if you  
19    look down that fence line, you can see how this  
20    property--how the terrain traverses downhill, and  
21    back to the left of this is my windmill.

22            Q.     No. 9 is taken from the second monitor  
23    well, just looking back to the facility as it was  
24    first laid out. This is actually taken back to  
25    the northeast.

1           The No. 10 photograph is actually taken  
2   from the fence line, and this is the third  
3   monitor well which is the west well which, as I  
4   say, in my opinion was the only one that might  
5   have any credibility. You can see that it was  
6   actually moved in from the fence line, I would  
7   estimate, somewhere in the hundred-foot range.  
8   Also, if you look at the back, you can see also  
9   how the terrain is moving downward in a steep  
10  decline towards that draw.

11           No. 11 was taken from the quarter  
12  section support marker. In other words,  
13  normally, when you build fence, about every  
14  quarter of a mile you'll put in a cross-member to  
15  help support your fence, and this was actually  
16  taken from the point. You can see just to the  
17  right of this support area, you can see this  
18  third monitor well which I was alluding to. You  
19  can also see in the background how this country  
20  is coming down towards us.

21           No. 12 is, again, taken down my fence  
22  line to describe how this country does continue  
23  to move to the west and southwest from the high  
24  point of this facility.

25           [Referring to No. 13] I turned and

1 shot towards my mill, and while they estimated  
2 this area to be--the distance from the fence line  
3 to my mill to be in excess of a half a mile, in  
4 fact it's less than four-tenths of a mile.

5 The No. 14 was actually back up at the  
6 cattle guard again, shooting towards my mill,  
7 which you can barely see the mill but you can see  
8 how all this country is moving downward towards  
9 my mill. This whole area here actually works  
10 like a huge funnel or a bowl type, and all these  
11 areas move to this low point. And then it  
12 continues to move lower as it moves on to the  
13 south and southwest.

14 No. 15 was a dry hole marker. This  
15 actual location is on BLM land. Now, I have made  
16 application to BLM to buy this land. They, at  
17 first, sent me a letter saying they were going to  
18 sell it to me, and now they're going to  
19 reconsider.

20 However, you can see how the vegetation  
21 has grown up around this location, and while I  
22 have no control over the BLM land, on some of my  
23 deeded land I will not be in very good humor if  
24 someone comes in there and starts tearing up my  
25 soil again after I have already lost as many

1     acres as I have to the oil people. I would be  
2     remiss to agree to let them come in and tear up  
3     my country again.

4             But, in essence, this is from this dry  
5     hole marker shooting back towards the pit, which  
6     again you can see that the area moves downhill  
7     from the pit area to this dry hole marker on the  
8     BLM hand.

9             I turned directly south from this same  
10    location and shot my mill, and at the time I  
11    think my mill was approximately 1,700 foot south  
12    of this location where I was shooting, and my  
13    deeded land actually is just to the area of where  
14    this road comes through and then moves on down.  
15    And I have deeded land that moves to all  
16    different directions from this mill.

17            The No. 17 was actually taken from the  
18    windmill itself, shooting back towards the area  
19    where C & C--and you can see this area just to  
20    the right of my windmill. However, it's not very  
21    legible, but you can see the fact that it's quite  
22    a bit higher than the area where my mill is.

23            Q.     How long has that windmill been there?

24            A.     I started going to the ranch with Mr.  
25    Walker when I was 14 years old, and that's been



1     some 45 years ago, and the well was there then.

2           Q.     Have you personally drunk the water out  
3     of the windmill?

4           A.     Yes, sir, I have.

5           Q.     Can you drink it?

6           A.     Yes, sir.

7           Q.     Let me show you Exhibit 5, Mr.  
8     Stradley. If you'll turn to page 2. The first  
9     page is a cover sheet. If you'll turn to the  
10    second page, at the bottom of the water analysis  
11    there's a code by which each of the three water  
12    samples has been analyzed and coded to a  
13    particular source.

14                 Can you identify for us where sources  
15    1, 2 and 3 are in the water analysis?

16           A.     These are the two submersible wells and  
17    the windmill that lie on our deeded property.

18           Q.     These were water samples extracted from  
19    those sources back in July of last year?

20           A.     Yes, sir, that's right.

21                 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
22    examination of Mr. Stradley, Mr. Chairman. We  
23    would move the introduction of Exhibits 1 through  
24    5.

25                 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection,

1 Exhibits 1 through 5 will be admitted into the  
2 record.

3 Mr. Carr.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. CARR:

6 Q. Mr. Stradley, if I understand your  
7 testimony, you're concerned about possible  
8 contamination of these fresh water wells on your  
9 ranch as a result of this disposal activity?

10 A. That would be the most devastating  
11 thing that could happen to me. My operation is a  
12 cow-calf operation. We've been there, the Weirs  
13 homesteaded the place. My father-in-law bought  
14 the land from the Weirs. It took in excess of  
15 two years to buy the place because they had  
16 checkerboarded this place in 40-acre tracts, and  
17 we had to deal with some 10 to 12 heirs, so it  
18 took over two years to get this under purchase.

19 Yes, it would be very devastating,  
20 considering the fact that we just got through  
21 with our taxes and we spent over \$300,000 out  
22 there this year, most of it in the State of New  
23 Mexico. If it gets to be any more expensive to  
24 me, I suspect that I can no longer afford to keep  
25 this place.

1           Q.       Is it important to you that the Oil  
2 Conservation Division has developed guidelines  
3 for the installation and operation of facilities  
4 like this?

5           A.       Let me commend them. This is a far cry  
6 from what we first started with. But there  
7 again, even your oil companies such as Conoco,  
8 which is one of the best companies when it comes  
9 to protecting the landowner, I think I just  
10 recently received a check from them for something  
11 like 25 leaks. Now, they didn't intend for those  
12 leaks to be there, but they were.

13                   Chevron has one little pipeline across  
14 me and they sent me a check for six leaks. If  
15 these major oil companies can make these  
16 mistakes, it concerns me what a landfill might do  
17 there just above my property.

18           Q.       Isn't it also important to you that the  
19 OCD guidelines require or provide that they'll  
20 monitor this site at least quarterly?

21           A.       I appreciate that. I would hope they  
22 would do it, but having dealt with the government  
23 for many years, sometimes these things fall  
24 through the cracks.

25           Q.       If this application was approved, would

1     you prefer that the guidelines developed by this  
2     agency for facilities of this nature be  
3     incorporated into this order and made conditions  
4     of its approval?

5           A.     Well, you suggested maybe I want it in  
6     Roosevelt County.     Now, I don't want it in  
7     Roosevelt County.     I wouldn't wish this on  
8     Roosevelt County.     What I would prefer to see,  
9     the Coopers have a great deal of land that lays  
10    back to the west and southwest of us, probably  
11    many sections.     There's no reason why they  
12    couldn't move this facility onto some of this  
13    land where it wouldn't be of any consequence to  
14    their neighbors--they're probably polluting our  
15    water--and actually made this 16-section ranch  
16    worthless, rather than have this facility on some  
17    of their property.

18          Q.     Maybe you didn't understand my  
19    question.

20          A.     I'm sorry.

21          Q.     My question was, if this application  
22    should be approved, would it be important to you  
23    that these guidelines, which you've commended the  
24    agency for, be incorporated into that order and  
25    made a condition of the operation of this

1 facility?

2 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir. I'm sorry.

3 MR. CARR: That's all.

4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Additional questions?

5 Commissioner Carlson?

6 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: Yes.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY COMMISSIONER CARLSON:

9 Q. You mentioned, I think it was  
10 photograph 15, that that was BLM land?

11 A. Yes, sir, that's right. This facility  
12 was constructed and, in essence, what I have of  
13 the 16 sections, I have approximately 1800 acres  
14 of BLM land, there's 2200 acres of state land,  
15 and approximately 6000 acres of fee land. This  
16 is all mixed together.

17 I've always had a lease on the state  
18 land. I have a cow-calf allotment on the BLM  
19 land, and then of course, my fee land.

20 Where this facility is, right due south  
21 is a 40-acre tract that belongs to the State of  
22 New Mexico. Right adjoining that is a 40-acre  
23 tract that belongs to BLM. Then, just to the  
24 west of that is a 40-acre that is my fee land.

25 It looks to me like if the wind gets

1 high enough to blow these contaminants over in  
2 this area, not only will it hurt me, but possibly  
3 the State of New Mexico and the BLM may have some  
4 concern.

5 Q. So, within Section 3, there is federal,  
6 state, and fee land, all interspersed through  
7 there?

8 A. Yes, sir, that's right.

9 Q. And the 40 acres directly south of this  
10 site is state?

11 A. And then the 40 acres to the southwest  
12 of the facility is BLM land.

13 Q. I see.

14 A. So the corner of the BLM land actually  
15 hooks up with the corner of this facility.

16 Q. Okay. And you have the lease on the  
17 BLM, and that state 40, plus--

18 A. I have the lease on the state land.  
19 This old federal allotment is a cow-calf  
20 allotment, where they allow us to run so many  
21 mama cows for a certain length of time in this  
22 area.

23 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: That's my only  
24 question. Thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?

1 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Yes, sir.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

4 Q. I looked at your water analysis here,  
5 and No. 3 is the windmill sample. Is that the  
6 same sample point, do you know, that was reported  
7 in C & C's report as a analysis?

8 A. I don't know, because I didn't give  
9 C & C permission to take this analysis. So, I'm  
10 not for sure that they did take an analysis, but  
11 possibly they did.

12 Q. They're totally different waters, I  
13 guess, is what I notice.

14 A. Well, then, possibly we ought to have  
15 it redone.

16 Q. It's not important. I don't know.  
17 They're both fairly fresh water. But I see that  
18 neither analysis included any tests for organics  
19 or oil, or that nature. Is there any oil in the  
20 water now?

21 A. Sir, I wouldn't know. I would doubt it  
22 because there's not a whole lot of production in  
23 that particular area.

24 Now, if you move south, probably two  
25 miles, Amoco just got through doing remediation

1 work on a well. They dug down to approximately  
2 28 foot, at which point they picked up the fresh  
3 water. They claimed to have done a water  
4 analysis on it. They did cover the whole back up  
5 and wrote me a letter saying the water wasn't  
6 contaminated. I truthfully don't know, but I  
7 take their word for it.

8 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you. That's  
9 my only question.

10 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I don't have any  
11 questions. Thank you very much. I appreciate  
12 your attendance.

13 THE WITNESS: Did I do good?

14 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: That's why I don't  
15 have any questions. You answered them all.

16 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

17 MR. KELLAHIN: Call, at this time, Mr.  
18 Chairman, Elsie Reeves.

19 ELSIE REEVES

20 Having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was  
21 examined and testified as follows:

22 EXAMINATION

23 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

24 Q. Ms. Reeves, for the record, would you  
25 please state your name and occupation?



1           A.     My name is Elsie M. Reeves, and I'm  
2 retired.

3           Q.     Where do you reside now?

4           A.     At 3902 West Kain Drive, in Phoenix,  
5 Arizona.

6           Q.     At the Examiner hearing back in  
7 September of 92, you testified as one of the  
8 opponents to the Applicant in this case?

9           A.     That's correct.

10          Q.     We have illustrated on Exhibit No. 2 an  
11 area outlined in yellow on the display. Have you  
12 examined that area?

13          A.     Yes, I have seen that.

14          Q.     What does that represent?

15          A.     That is the property owned by the  
16 Laughlin family in Lea County.

17          Q.     You characterize it as the Laughlin  
18 Ranch or the Laughlin Farms, is that correct?

19          A.     That is correct.

20          Q.     What is your relationship to that  
21 property?

22          A.     My father and my grandparents  
23 homesteaded that property in the early 1900s.

24          Q.     Do you currently have any management  
25 interest in that facility or that ranch property?

1           A.       Yes. I am one of the three-member  
2 advisory board that takes care of--looks after  
3 the property, and we are currently leasing it.

4           Q.       We have identified on Exhibit No. 2 a  
5 windmill in the approximate center of the  
6 Laughlin property identified by a blue dot in  
7 Section 4?

8           A.       That's correct.

9           Q.       Are you familiar with that windmill?

10          A.       Yes, I am.

11          Q.       Is that windmill utilized for any  
12 purpose at this point?

13          A.       Yes. Currently, our tenant is using it  
14 to water his cattle.

15          Q.       Okay. Your concern is the same as Mr.  
16 Stradley's, of potential contamination to shallow  
17 groundwater sources?

18          A.       Very definitely.

19          Q.       As part of your review of available  
20 groundwater in this vicinity, did you go to  
21 Roswell, New Mexico, and visit with the Office of  
22 the State Engineer and study, with their  
23 assistance, the public documents concerning water  
24 locations and water level measurements?

25          A.       Yes, sir, I did.

1 Q. When did you do that?

2 A. Tuesday.

3 Q. Did you bring those documents to my  
4 office and, with the assistance of my secretary,  
5 did you prepare a plat that located all those  
6 water sources and make copies of all the  
7 documents you obtained from the State Engineer's  
8 Office?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. In looking at Exhibit No. 6, did you  
11 attempt to locate, from the information supplied  
12 to you by the State Engineer in Roswell, the  
13 location of any points that had penetrated water  
14 in this area?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. Did you locate them or, with the  
17 assistance of my secretary, locate them as best  
18 you could on the topo map?

19 A. Yes, we did.

20 Q. What do the numbers represent when we  
21 look over at Exhibit 7, to the compilation of all  
22 that data?

23 A. The numbers on Exhibit 7 are reflected  
24 on Exhibit 6 as locations of places where water  
25 had been documented.

1           Q.       How did you determine from the State  
2 Engineer records the water level that you've  
3 shown on the exhibit?

4           A.       From the well records that are copied  
5 here in Exhibit 7.

6           Q.       And as you turn to Exhibit 7 and move  
7 past the index and go to the section and past the  
8 section cover sheet, then, each well record is  
9 numbered with a number that corresponds to the  
10 index?

11          A.       Yes.

12          Q.       Were there available to you in Roswell  
13 water analysis from any of these wells?

14          A.       Yes, I believe they did have that  
15 information.

16          Q.       You had not had the opportunity to  
17 tabulate yet the water analysis for any of the  
18 wells?

19          A.       That's correct.

20          Q.       At this point you simply had the  
21 measurements of the reported depths of water in  
22 the area and have depicted them on the display?

23          A.       That's correct.

24                 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
25 examination of Ms. Reeves, Mr. Chairman. We move

1 the introduction of Exhibits 6 and 7.

2 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you, Mr.  
3 Kellahin.

4 Mr. Carr?

5 MR. CARR: We have no objections to the  
6 admission of the exhibits, and we have no  
7 questions.

8 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: The exhibits will be  
9 admitted into the record.

10 Additional questions of the witness?  
11 Commissioner Carlson?

12 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: No.

13 COMMISSIONER WEISS: I have no  
14 questions.

15 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I have, I guess, one.

16 EXAMINATION

17 BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:

18 Q. Your points of water there from the  
19 State Engineer's Office, they indicate a depth of  
20 water. Is there anything to indicate volumes?  
21 You said you had no quality data. How about  
22 quantity?

23 A. I believe some of these well records in  
24 Exhibit 7 indicate gallons per minute on some of  
25 these locations. I'm looking at the first one

1 that says 10 gallons per minute, the second one  
2 says 25 gallons per minute.

3 Q. I see a water level--okay. Oh, 10  
4 gallons per minute on your well records, yes.  
5 Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you very much.

7 THE WITNESS: You're welcome.

8 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, at this  
9 time I would call Mr. Tim Kelly.

10 T. E. "TIM" KELLY

11 Having been first duly sworn upon his oath, was  
12 examined and testified as follows:

13 EXAMINATION

14 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

15 Q. Mr. Kelly, would you please state your  
16 name and occupation?

17 A. My name is Tim Kelly, and I'm President  
18 of Geohydrology Associates in Albuquerque.

19 Q. Do you hold any professional degrees,  
20 Mr. Kelly?

21 A. Yes, sir, I hold a bachelor's degree in  
22 geology and a master's degree in geology.

23 Q. Describe for us your education and  
24 employment experience as a geohydrologist in the  
25 State of New Mexico.

1           A.       After receiving my master's degree, I  
2 was hired by Chevron and worked for Chevron for  
3 two years. Then I resigned from Chevron and went  
4 to work for the water resources of the U.S.  
5 Geological Survey, and I worked for them for 15  
6 years, after which, in 1975, I resigned and  
7 established the firm of Geohydrology Associates  
8 in Albuquerque. And we've been in business as  
9 consulting hydrologists since 1975.

10          Q.       Have you conducted groundwater studies  
11 and geohydrologic studies in Southeastern New  
12 Mexico?

13          A.       Yes, sir.

14          Q.       Have you testified and qualified as an  
15 expert hydrologist before the Oil Conservation  
16 Commission in prior cases?

17          A.       Yes, sir.

18          Q.       Did you testify as an expert  
19 hydrologist before Examiner Stogner back in  
20 September, in this case?

21          A.       Yes, sir.

22          Q.       When did you first become involved in  
23 this particular issue, Mr. Kelly?

24          A.       Probably in July or August, prior to  
25 the first hearing.

1           Q.       Was that that point I hired you to make  
2 a study on behalf of my clients of the  
3 applications filed by the Applicant in this case?

4           A.       Yes, sir.

5           Q.       Have you reviewed the OCD case file  
6 concerning this application?

7           A.       Yes, sir.

8           Q.       Have you had conversations with Kathy  
9 Browne, Roger Anderson, and Bill Olsen of the  
10 Environmental Bureau, concerning this  
11 application?

12          A.       Yes, sir.

13          Q.       Have you reviewed the conditions of  
14 approval of May 20, 1992?

15          A.       Yes, sir.

16          Q.       And did you review the recommendations  
17 that the Environmental Bureau issued and  
18 distributed by letter of January 6, 1993?

19          A.       Yes, sir.

20          Q.       And, based upon that entire review, do  
21 you now have professional opinions and  
22 conclusions about this application?

23          A.       Yes, sir.

24                 MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Kelly as  
25 an expert hydrologist.



1 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: His qualifications are  
2 acceptable.

3 Q. Mr. Kelly, I've shown you what is  
4 marked as S-W Cattle Exhibit No. 8. It's an  
5 exhibit numbered from pages 1 through 43.

6 Does this include information that you  
7 have examined out of the OCD case file concerning  
8 this application?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. The initial document is the C & C  
11 Landfarm application, and you examined that prior  
12 to the last hearing?

13 A. Yes, I did.

14 Q. Following that is the various  
15 correspondences between the Applicant and the  
16 Environmental Bureau, and the Examiner Order, and  
17 then finally the recommended changes from January  
18 6th of 93?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. I want to focus most of our attention  
21 on the January 6, 1993 recommendations, but in  
22 order to place that in context, I would like you  
23 to summarize for the Commission what were your  
24 concerns as a hydrologist about the original  
25 application as it was presented to Mr. Stogner?

1     What was that issue for you?

2           A.     Well, my major concern is not whether  
3     or not Mr. Cooper has a soil farming operation on  
4     his land, but the location of this particular  
5     site relative to the existing water wells which  
6     are used by your clients.

7           At the first hearing before Mr.  
8     Stogner, I felt that it was kind of like fighting  
9     a cloud. We didn't see anything until the  
10    hearing. We saw no drawings. As a matter of  
11    fact, it was my conclusion that the system was  
12    still under design. In fact, I think testimony  
13    shows that some of the activities were being  
14    discussed between Mr. Pierce and the OCD within a  
15    matter of days prior to the hearing, so we were  
16    asked to testify in opposition to a plan which  
17    really was not even on paper.

18           So that made it difficult to address  
19    some of the problems other than, based on my  
20    knowledge of the geology and experience and  
21    looking at the data that had been presented, I  
22    didn't feel that the data presented justified  
23    granting the application.

24           Q.     What was your opinion concerning the  
25    use of the excavated caliche pits as a place to

1 put the contaminated soils?

2 A. I felt that was just a pathway to any  
3 nearby water.

4 Q. Did you have an opinion with regards to  
5 the viability of the redbed dike as a mechanism  
6 to ensure that the leachates would not  
7 contaminate into the groundwater that existed  
8 off-site?

9 A. The redbed dike simply would not have  
10 worked. It couldn't have been constructed. It  
11 would have been a physical impossibility. But  
12 then they were proposing to use a local material,  
13 the clay for the dike, but, in fact, they didn't  
14 have any tests on the clay to know how permeable  
15 it was. So, if they didn't know how permeable  
16 the clay was before they dug it up, they would  
17 have no idea what it was going to be like after  
18 they built the dike. And I think physically it  
19 would have been impossible to build the dike.

20 Q. Based upon your study at that point,  
21 would you characterize for us the potential  
22 groundwater migration, the hydrology of this area  
23 that Mr. Stradley has identified as being west of  
24 the White Breaks?

25 A. Yes, sir. I think on one of the

1 exhibits that you've given me here, it's  
2 identified as figure 3, and this is a  
3 reproduction--it's this illustration that I'm  
4 referring to. It's probably on page 5 or 6 of  
5 the exhibit.

6 Q. The pages are numbered at the bottom,  
7 Mr. Kelly.

8 A. Thank you. It's on page 10 of Exhibit  
9 8. This is an enlargement of a U.S. Geological  
10 Survey map that was published in cooperation with  
11 the Bureau of Mines, which shows the water table  
12 contours in the area, and groundwater flow moves  
13 at right angles to those contours. But in the  
14 vicinity of the facility, the water table or the  
15 groundwater movement would be generally from  
16 north to south.

17 Q. What's your conclusion?

18 A. So, my conclusion from that is that  
19 anything that got away from the pits would move  
20 directly onto the S-W property and the adjoining  
21 property, and certainly towards the well with  
22 which he is concerned.

23 Q. Is there any relationship to the  
24 topography of the surface and the position or the  
25 location of the groundwater?

1           A.       There may or may not be. It's  
2 relative. Certainly the topography will carry  
3 runoff in the direction of the well, as indicated  
4 by Mr. Stradley. And during the movement of  
5 water down that drainage, it will percolate into  
6 the soils and eventually reach the water table  
7 where it may change direction of flow in  
8 accordance with the illustration shown here on  
9 page 10.

10          Q.       Is there sufficient scientific data  
11 available to you at this point, from which you  
12 can conclude or project with reasonable certainty  
13 the extent or degree of groundwater movement of  
14 leachates, if they're introduced at this  
15 facility?

16          A.       Yes, sir, I would say there is.

17          Q.       All right. Where will they go?

18          A.       Well, it's on figure 10--I mean, page  
19 10.

20          Q.       What, in your opinion, is the necessary  
21 scientific information in order to have  
22 sufficient comfort, as a hydrologist, to site  
23 this facility as the Applicant proposes? What  
24 would you want done and what information would  
25 you want to see?

1           A.       Well, certainly more monitoring wells.  
2       And the letter of January 6th, which begins on  
3       page 41, specifies certain things which are  
4       certainly an improvement over what was proposed  
5       by the Applicant at the September hearing.  
6       However, I don't think these are adequate to  
7       protect the environment.

8           Q.       Let's specifically talk about those  
9       items. Looking at the January 6, 1993,  
10       recommendations, page 42 of Exhibit No. 8, going  
11       down to No. 9, or anywhere else in that  
12       recommendation, do you see any testing protocol  
13       to identify and test the volumes of salt that may  
14       be introduced into the groundwater?

15          A.       No, sir. They haven't been addressed.

16          Q.       Is that an issue of importance to you,  
17       as a hydrologist?

18          A.       Yes, sir, because those water wells can  
19       be contaminated by salt probably more easily than  
20       they can be contaminated by the hydrocarbons.  
21       Salts are much more mobile.

22          Q.       The treatment zone monitoring that is  
23       proposed by the Environmental Bureau on the next  
24       page, indicates one background soil sample for  
25       the entire facility located in the center of that

1 facility?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. In your opinion as a hydrologist, is  
4 that an adequate sample to give you a  
5 representative test to identify the character of  
6 the soil for the entire 40-acre tract?

7 A. No, sir, it's not.

8 Q. Why not?

9 A. Because there's enough variations in  
10 the soils of that part of the state that you  
11 could collect 10 different samples in the 40-acre  
12 tract and the only way you would come up with a  
13 background would probably be to average the  
14 results of the 10.

15 I might also mention, going back--you  
16 had alluded to No. 9, what that specifies for is  
17 the sum of all the aromatics, the BTEX, but, in  
18 fact, as related to water quality standards,  
19 there's a lot of difference in the maximum  
20 permissible limits for benzene than there is for  
21 toluene or ethyl benzene or xylene. Just giving  
22 the sum really doesn't tell you anything.

23 And I think it's important to talk  
24 about the water quality standard because that's  
25 what we're concerned with in this well.

1           Q.       The use of a horizontal buffer, it's  
2   Item No. 2 on page 42, it says, "No disposal or  
3   remediation of contaminated soils will occur  
4   within one hundred feet of the boundary of the  
5   property"?

6           A.       Yes, sir.

7           Q.       To the best of your knowledge,  
8   information and belief, is there any scientific  
9   basis for that footage setback for this type of  
10   facility?

11          A.       At the meeting that we had with members  
12   of the environment group from OCD, it was stated  
13   that that hundred feet was an arbitrary value.

14          Q.       Are you aware of any scientific basis,  
15   within the context of your own knowledge, to  
16   justify a setback of a hundred feet?

17          A.       No, sir.

18          Q.       Do you have an opinion or  
19   recommendation as an expert as to what that  
20   buffer zone setback ought to be?

21          A.       No, sir. I think that would have to be  
22   determined on a case-by-case basis.

23          Q.       How would you go about making a  
24   determination on a case-by-case basis?

25          A.       I would simply require a much more



1 stringent monitoring program associated with  
2 this, including additional drilling and testing.

3 Q. In determining the amount of buffer  
4 zone to have for the facility where it joins  
5 another property, would it be important to you as  
6 a hydrologist to know how deep it was vertically  
7 before you got to groundwater?

8 A. Yes, sir, it is. The other thing at  
9 this particular site which makes it difficult to  
10 establish a horizontal parameter, is the drill  
11 logs, which Mr. Seay analyzed, all show a  
12 considerable amount of caliche. And, contrary to  
13 popular belief, caliche is not impermeable. In  
14 fact, it's often fractured and jointed so it's  
15 extremely difficult to determine how and where  
16 water is going to move through it.

17 Q. Do you have a copy of the water values  
18 from Cardinal Laboratories? I believe it was  
19 Exhibit No. 6. I'm sorry, Exhibit 5. Here is  
20 one.

21 What is your opinion of the quality of  
22 the water as identified from the windmill source  
23 on the S-W Cattle Ranch?

24 A. I would say that this would certainly  
25 be acceptable water for cattle ranching

1 operations.

2 Q. Is that water quality sufficient that  
3 that water is protected by the State Engineer?

4 A. Yes, it is.

5 Q. Did you attempt to determine from the  
6 Environmental Bureau what standard, what  
7 criteria, what guidelines they were utilizing by  
8 which to develop the recommendations that are now  
9 set forth on the January 6, 1993 recommendations?

10 A. Yes, sir, I did.

11 Q. What were you advised was the basis  
12 upon which, either by experience or by  
13 literature, those recommendations were made?

14 A. Well, I visited the environment  
15 department and got a copy of the permit that was  
16 given to Rhino Tank Company, and it's my  
17 understanding that it is that site that was used  
18 as the guidelines for the system which is now  
19 proposed by C & C.

20 After examining that and talking with  
21 Mr. Robert Garcia, who is in charge of that  
22 particular monitoring system, my conclusion is  
23 there's a lot of difference between what Rhino  
24 has been required to do by the Environment  
25 Department and what OCD has required in these

1 recommendations that you've given me here.

2 Q. Let me show you what's marked as  
3 Exhibit No. 9, Mr. Kelly. If the Environmental  
4 Bureau is using as a basis of experience or at  
5 least as an example of a landfarm facility by  
6 which to analyze and judge the C & C Landfarm, if  
7 they're using the Rhino facility as a benchmark,  
8 if you will, what are the differences?

9 A. Well, they require, as you can see the  
10 first item, that four samples be collected, one  
11 per acre; whereas the OCD has required one per 40  
12 acres.

13 Also, I think it's important to note  
14 that the Rhino facility cannot accept the same  
15 type of waste which is proposed by C & C  
16 Landfarms. Rhino only can accept waste from  
17 underground storage tanks.

18 This is soils which have been  
19 contaminated either by diesel or by conventional  
20 gasoline, and both of those products are highly  
21 volatile and therefore much more easily  
22 remediated through soil farming. And the  
23 volatiles are driven off much more quickly.

24 As a result, the entire concept for the  
25 Rhino site versus the C & C site are based on two

1 entirely different sets of parameters. Also,  
2 there's no reference in this permit from Rhino  
3 Tank concerning groundwater monitoring, and I was  
4 concerned about that. So, when I talked with Mr.  
5 Garcia, he advised me that four wells have been  
6 drilled to a depth of 200 feet at this site to  
7 confirm that there was no free water present.

8 And then, when I asked him if there was  
9 water at 18 feet below land surface in the  
10 vicinity, would they require monitoring wells,  
11 and he said, "Definitely." I said, "What about  
12 50 feet?" and he said, "Yes." And I said, "What  
13 about a hundred feet?" and he said, "There's a  
14 place at Portales where they have monitoring  
15 wells beneath the soil farming operation where  
16 the water table is 100 feet below land surface,"  
17 and he said that this was due to the fact it was  
18 on the Ogallala formation. And of course, I  
19 think it's been brought out in earlier testimony,  
20 that this is on the Ogallala formation.

21 Q. Do you have an opinion as to the  
22 environmental risk and the potential risk to  
23 groundwater of taking this material from various  
24 well sites and consolidating it or concentrating  
25 it within a facility such as this, as potential

1 risk?

2 A. Well, yes, sir. It certainly leaves it  
3 available to the effects of rainfall and runoff.  
4 Regardless of the amount of protection that they  
5 can give for runoff, no concern has been provided  
6 in either of the new guidelines provided in the  
7 letter of January 6th, or in any of the earlier  
8 work, for the salts.

9 And the salts, as I mentioned, are  
10 going to be highly mobile. There are always  
11 salts associated with this type of waste. So,  
12 those would certainly percolate into the  
13 groundwater, and there's no monitoring  
14 regulations for them.

15 Q. Mr. Pierce talked about the potential  
16 to remediate the contaminated soils by  
17 degradation. What, in your opinion, is the  
18 viability of that concept in which to remediate  
19 the soils?

20 A. I think it will take a considerable  
21 length of time to remediate these soils.

22 Q. Why do you say that?

23 A. Because, as Mr. Pierce alluded earlier,  
24 the volatiles are primarily gone, so you're left  
25 with the heavy fraction which is take a much

1 longer time for the bacteria to break down. I  
2 think it's going to take a much longer time than  
3 they believe.

4 Q. The Environmental Bureau has proposed a  
5 monitoring of the treatment zone and that  
6 monitoring, then, is to be the fail-safe for the  
7 system so that the detection of contaminants in  
8 the native soil underneath the contaminated soil  
9 is going to be the protection.

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. Do you share their belief that that is  
12 an adequate fail-safe device in order to protect  
13 groundwater that's present in the area?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Why not?

16 A. Well, they're going to look to the  
17 contamination once it gets three feet in the  
18 ground and then, as Mr. Pierce testified, if it  
19 gets down there, then they're going to go to a  
20 Plan B, but Plan B hasn't been provided.

21 So presumably, once they find a  
22 contamination there, they're going to have to  
23 figure out what they're going to do about it. I  
24 think that the number of samples are going to  
25 collect. Certainly the location of the

1 monitoring wells which they have proposed are not  
2 sited in such a way that they would intercept  
3 anything getting away, at least not all of the  
4 monitoring wells. So I just think there's a  
5 tremendous opportunity for this stuff to get away  
6 from them and they would never know it.

7 Q. In your opinion as a hydrologist, for  
8 this area, is there an adequate vertical as well  
9 as horizontal separation from groundwater so that  
10 this facility can be approved as proposed?

11 A. They've never identified groundwater  
12 and I think that's because they haven't drilled  
13 enough holes or drilled them in the right  
14 places. But certainly four-tenths of a mile to  
15 the one windmill is not very much protection for  
16 Mr. Stradley.

17 Q. Anything else in summary, Mr. Kelly?

18 A. No, sir.

19 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
20 examination of Mr. Kelly. We move the admission  
21 of Exhibits 8 and 9 into the record.

22 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection,  
23 Exhibits 8 and 9 will be admitted into the  
24 record.

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. CARR:

2 Q. Mr. Kelly, the last time we talked was  
3 last July or August, and I think at that time you  
4 told me you only had a short period of time to  
5 review the proposal, is that correct?

6 A. I only think we discussed this at the  
7 hearing, which was in September.

8 Q. If I recall, you had only been involved  
9 in the project for just a matter of days at that  
10 time?

11 A. Yes, sir, that's right.

12 Q. And at that point in time, in fact, you  
13 had only limited data available to you?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. Have you ever been employed to consult  
16 on a project similar to this one?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. A landfarm of this nature?

19 A. We have been involved in several  
20 instances where we set up the landfarming  
21 operation for an operator. We did not ever go  
22 through the permitting process.

23 Q. Were they in New Mexico?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Could you identify those for me, or any



1 of them?

2 A. They were primarily in the San Juan  
3 Basin area.

4 Q. Do you know the name of the operator of  
5 any of those?

6 A. Well, that's proprietary.

7 Q. Were they landfarms where there was  
8 simply going to be no liquids but just a  
9 contaminated hydrocarbon soil remediated?

10 A. Yes, sir, they were.

11 Q. When you did that, when you're called  
12 to consult on a project like that, is it  
13 important to visit the site?

14 A. Is it what?

15 Q. Important to go out and actually visit  
16 the site?

17 A. It depends on what they want done.

18 Q. In terms of trying to reach conclusions  
19 about the viability of a project, you, as a  
20 consultant, would be able to do this without ever  
21 going to the site? Is that what you're telling  
22 me, or would you want to go out and look at it?

23 A. Normally I would go out and look at the  
24 site, yes, sir.

25 Q. Is there certain testing and sampling

1 that you would do?

2 A. There are certain tests and samples  
3 that we would recommend be done, yes, sir.

4 Q. Mr. Kellahin, every time we do this,  
5 rattles off these tests. Compaction tests, is  
6 that one of the things you would want to do?

7 A. Yes, sir.

8 Q. Permeability tests?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Percolation tests?

11 A. Yes, sir.

12 Q. Groundwater migration tests?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. And contamination mobility tests?

15 A. Right.

16 Q. So these are things that you would need  
17 to reach a conclusion and make a determination  
18 about whether or not a project is sound, is that  
19 fair?

20 A. Well, it would depend on--as I said, it  
21 would depend on the site that it was at, the  
22 amount of material you're dealing with, and a lot  
23 of different factors. On a site like this,  
24 that's certainly what I would want, yes, sir.

25 Q. Have you ever visited this site?

1           A.     No, sir.

2           Q.     Following the Examiner hearing, Mr.  
3     Kellahin requested permission, and it was  
4     granted, to go out and collect samples and run  
5     tests. To your knowledge, were any tests or  
6     sampling done by you in preparation for this  
7     hearing?

8           A.     No.

9           Q.     Or anyone else for Mr. Kellahin's  
10    clients, that you're aware of?

11          A.     Not that I'm aware of.

12          Q.     I assume you have seen the OCD  
13    guidelines for landfarms that they have prepared?

14          A.     Yes.

15          Q.     You're not finding fault with these  
16    guidelines, are you?

17          A.     No, I'm not.

18          Q.     You're just saying that here maybe  
19    something else may be required?

20          A.     Pardon me?

21          Q.     You're saying, in this particular case  
22    something else may be required?

23          A.     I think that the guidelines are as good  
24    as written, but each site must be evaluated on  
25    its own merits.

1 Q. And that would require the kind of  
2 testing and visual inspections and things that  
3 you've discussed?

4 A. Yes, sir.

5 Q. Now, your concern about contamination  
6 of these offsetting water wells is really based  
7 on the concern that the contaminants will get  
8 away from this facility, isn't that right?

9 A. I'm concerned that they won't stay on  
10 Cooper's property.

11 Q. In fact, they would get not only out of  
12 the treatment zone that they're talking about,  
13 but away from the facility altogether?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. If that didn't happen, we wouldn't have  
16 a problem?

17 A. That's correct.

18 MR. CARR: Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Stovall?

20 MR. STOVALL: I have a few questions.

21 EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. STOVALL:

23 Q. Mr. Kelly, do you know of your own  
24 knowledge if there's any groundwater directly  
25 under the facility?

1           A.       Based on the information that's been  
2 submitted at this hearing, I do not know whether  
3 there's any there or not, underneath that  
4 particular 40 acres.

5           Q.       Would you explain to me, just as a  
6 hydrologist, what does it take to cause movement  
7 of fluids? We're talking about this situation,  
8 obviously. If contaminants got down there, what  
9 does it take to move them down and then move them  
10 away from the facility underground?

11          A.       Free water.

12          Q.       What does "free water" mean?

13          A.       Rainfall or runoff or water that's  
14 added during the remediation process.

15          Q.       How much would it take to move them how  
16 far?

17          A.       I can't answer that question.

18          Q.       Is this something you would have to  
19 calculate to figure out?

20          A.       No. I think that the rule of thumb is  
21 that on the Ogallala formation, approximately  
22 one-half inch of precipitation infiltrates per  
23 year to the water table.

24          Q.       Do you know that this is the Ogallala  
25 formation in this area?

1           A.       I have worked in that immediate  
2 vicinity, and there are geologic maps, and I  
3 believe that one of the exhibits identifies it as  
4 the Ogallala, yes, sir. I don't think anybody  
5 questions whether or not it's the Ogallala.

6           Q.       You're saying that if any moisture at  
7 all hits the surface, hits one of the lifts, that  
8 contaminants are going to flow down?

9           A.       No, sir.

10          Q.       There's a volume which causes it to  
11 flow, is that right?

12          A.       Yes, sir.

13          Q.       And in order to help design criteria  
14 that would make this specific facility safe,  
15 would it not be useful or do you think it would  
16 be useful for the Division to have those numbers,  
17 or is there some point at which you could say,  
18 clearly there's not enough volume of fluid or  
19 contaminant to do something? Where do we go?

20          A.       To my knowledge, there's only been one  
21 study that's ever looked at this, and that was  
22 that one-half inch of precipitation, per year,  
23 percolates through the Ogallala to the water  
24 table, and that's in an area where the annual  
25 precipitation is roughly 10 inches a year. Now,

1     that was a study that was done on this particular  
2     aquifer.

3             The only way that you would ever get to  
4     what you're looking for, I believe, is to have a  
5     highly detailed monitoring system and one in  
6     which you were able to measure the rainfall and  
7     the water levels and monitoring wells, and see  
8     how they react. The rainfall takes time to  
9     percolate in. For example, you could get  
10    half-inch rainfalls for five years and never see  
11    anything get to the bottom. But if you got one  
12    three-inch rainfall, you could suddenly have an  
13    awful lot of water on the ground.

14            There are a lot of records with a lot  
15    of data in the geological survey and, I'm sure,  
16    in the Environment Department, that would verify  
17    that.

18            Q.     You don't have any specific  
19    calculations for this site? no knowledge you have  
20    that would specifically guide us in making any  
21    sort of measurement or calculations?

22            A.     No, sir.

23            Q.     You don't have any saturated or  
24    unsaturated flow models that would be applicable  
25    or useful?

1           A.       We have the use of those, but with a  
2 model like that, it's garbage-in-garbage-out, and  
3 we don't have enough information to be able to  
4 say. We don't know what the vertical or  
5 horizontal permeability is out there.

6           Q.       Shifting to something else and talking  
7 about some of the testing, you were concerned  
8 about the sum of all the aromatic hydrocarbons,  
9 the BTEX in less than 50 parts per million?

10          A.       Right.

11          Q.       You thought that was not specific  
12 enough?

13          A.       I think that as long as you're going to  
14 get the sum, you ought to be reporting benzene,  
15 toluene, ethyl benzene and xylene, so that you  
16 can look at the specific contaminants rather than  
17 just the bulk number.

18          Q.       Do you have the January 6th order?

19          A.       Yes, I do.

20          Q.       I would ask you to take a look at that  
21 and, after it says 50 parts per million, do you  
22 see where that is in paragraph 9, third line?

23          A.       Yes, sir.

24          Q.       What's the next phrase after that?

25          A.       "And the benzene is less than 10 ppm."



1 Q. You also expressed concerns about the  
2 salts?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. If you would turn to the next page,  
5 paragraphs 1 and 3, are you familiar with what  
6 the general chemistry test tests for?

7 A. No, sir.

8 MR. STOVALL: Thank you. I have no  
9 further questions.

10 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Carlson?

11 EXAMINATION

12 BY COMMISSIONER CARLSON:

13 Q. I think you heard Mr. Pierce say that  
14 he thought 180 days may be enough to remediate  
15 the soil, and you testified that you thought it  
16 would take much longer than that. How much  
17 longer?

18 A. That's a very difficult question to  
19 answer. I have personal experience in which it  
20 has taken gasoline-contaminated soils over a year  
21 to be remediated.

22 As I mentioned, gasoline is much more  
23 volatile than the material which would be put in  
24 this facility. I think it's reasonable to assume  
25 that it may take certainly more than a year.

1           Also, Mr. Pierce mentioned that some of  
2 the sites or some of the material brought in  
3 might already be remediated. I'm not sure why  
4 they would bring it in if it was already  
5 remediated, but it would depend on what the  
6 concentrations were. But I think it would take a  
7 lot longer than they propose.

8           COMMISSIONER CARLSON: That's all I  
9 have.

10          CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?

11          COMMISSIONER WEISS: Yes, sir.

12                       EXAMINATION

13 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:

14          Q.       On the drinking water issue, is Sample  
15 No. 3 that's in this packet of data, S-W Cattle  
16 Company, is that drinking water quality?

17          A.       No, sir. It's not human drinking water  
18 quality. It's certainly adequate for stock  
19 water.

20          Q.       Is that maybe the reason that people  
21 don't measure the amount of oil in the water  
22 because people don't drink it? My point is, I  
23 keep hearing that people are worried about oil  
24 getting in the water, but nobody tests for it.

25          A.       Well, I wasn't a party at collecting

1 these samples. I probably would have had them  
2 analyzed for that. That wasn't one of my  
3 responsibilities.

4 Q. And then, perhaps, in your experience,  
5 what do people do with asphalt? What does the  
6 state do when they haul it off of roads? What do  
7 they do with it?

8 A. Some of it's buried in very dry soils  
9 and some of it--where they've removed base coat  
10 along I-25, it has been spread along the shoulder  
11 and left at the surface.

12 Q. In my mind, that's similar to what's  
13 going to be added to this facility.

14 A. Well, I'm not sure that that's true  
15 because the base coat is a very hard, compact  
16 media, and it is in dry chunks and relatively  
17 immobile; whereas, what they're bringing in is  
18 contaminated soil, and the only way they can  
19 remediate it is to keep it broken up, by  
20 disking. So, they have to keep it soft and loose  
21 and permeable, in order for the system to work.

22 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Okay. Thank you.  
23 That's the only question I have.

24 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I've got one.

25

## EXAMINATION

BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:

Q. I'm going to go back to the Ogallala. It hasn't been mentioned before. I think you mentioned it. Do you know for a fact there is Ogallala in this area?

A. Yes, sir, I think I've got a map that shows that.

Q. Could you present it to us?

A. Yes, sir. This is identified as plate 1, geologic map of Southern Lea County, New Mexico. It was prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Mines, and I'll give you the document from which it was taken. Here is the symbol right here for Ogallala, and here is the site.

Q. Getting pretty close to the edge, though, isn't it?

A. Yes, it is. What this is, right here, is the sand overlying the Ogallala down here.

Q. Are you familiar with the areas where the Ogallala is absent because of redbeds?

A. Yes, sir, there are some down there. In fact, the clay pit which Mr. Stradley alluded to, is one of those.

1           Q.       Where would the Ogallala be in this  
2 area, do you think? Underneath the Triassic, if  
3 it's there? The wells that were penetrated show  
4 nothing but caliche on down to the Triassic  
5 redbeds. I'm just wondering where the Ogallala  
6 would be.

7           THE WITNESS: Would you like to answer  
8 that question, or should I?

9           MR. SEAY: Where the Ogallala is?

10          THE WITNESS: In these test holes.

11          MR. SEAY: There is none in these test  
12 holes.

13          MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, we're now  
14 having the sworn witness asking an unsworn  
15 participant questions, to answer the  
16 Commissioner's question.

17          CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Sorry. We got carried  
18 away.

19          MR. STOVALL: It's geologically  
20 exciting, but I think it's terrible to build a  
21 record this way.

22          CHAIRMAN LEMAY: It's also very hard  
23 for the court reporter to translate, I know.

24          A.       The answer to that question is, the  
25 caliche is within the Ogallala. The caliche at

1       that point is in the Ogallala.

2           Q.       The caliche's in the Ogallala?

3           A.       Yes, sir.

4           Q.       That's an interesting one.

5           A.       The caliche is simply calcium carbonate  
6       that's been deposited by groundwater in an  
7       existing formation of sand and gravel, and the  
8       existing formation that was there was the  
9       Ogallala, and then the caliche formed in it  
10      later.

11                 So, when the drilling was done, they  
12      reported the rock tight, which was caliche, but  
13      the name of the formation is the Ogallala  
14      formation.

15           Q.       Assuming we don't talk about names,  
16      then, but what characteristics do you normally  
17      associate with the Ogallala? Is it a good  
18      aquifer?

19           A.       Yes.

20           Q.       Is caliche a good acquifer?

21           A.       Caliche is very permeable. It's  
22      generally quite shallow and water is commonly  
23      found beneath it.

24           Q.       Is water found in it?

25           A.       Water is found in it over at Monument.

1 Q. Does it supply water for any areas that  
2 you know? Are there any water wells in the  
3 caliche that produce water?

4 A. Yes, they are municipal wells near  
5 Monument, dug wells and old homesteads wells that  
6 are in the caliche that produce water from the  
7 Ogallala.

8 Q. From the caliche?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Are you sure of that?

11 A. Yes, sir. We put monitor wells in the  
12 caliche at the Climax Chemical Company Plant,  
13 which is just west of this facility.

14 Q. You can pump out of caliche?

15 A. Yes, sir. If I may, this is  
16 Groundwater Report No. 6, and the authors are  
17 Nicholson & Clebsch. It was published by the  
18 Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. The date  
19 is 1961.

20 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thanks for the  
21 reference. I have no further questions.

22 FURTHER EXAMINATION

23 BY COMMISSIONER CARLSON:

24 Q. One more question, following up on  
25 something Mr. Weiss asked earlier, if I look on

1 page 9, the water analysis report in your Exhibit  
2 8, and I compare that to sample 3 in your Exhibit  
3 5, do you have both of those?

4 A. I have the one from Cardinal Labs. I  
5 don't have the other one that you're referring  
6 to.

7 Q. The other one is on page 9 of Exhibit  
8 8.

9 A. Okay. I do have it.

10 Q. Now, as I understand this, these are  
11 supposedly from the same well. My question is,  
12 is the margin of error so great between these two  
13 analyses that that could possibly be from the  
14 same well?

15 A. I don't think they're from the same  
16 well. One of them is a sodium sulfate water and  
17 the other one is a sodium chloride water. It  
18 does have a lot of sodium in it--I mean a lot of  
19 sulfate in it, but they look like different  
20 samples to me.

21 Q. Aren't they reputed to be from the same  
22 well? Am I reading something wrong here?

23 A. It's my understanding they're from the  
24 same well.

25 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: That's all I



1 have.

2 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Additional questions  
3 of the witness? If not, he may be excused.  
4 Thank you.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: That completes my direct  
6 presentation, Mr. Chairman.

7 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you, Mr.  
8 Kellahin. Mr. Stovall?

9 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, if I could  
10 have two minutes to step out of the room, I'll be  
11 ready to start with Mr. Browne.

12 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Let's take a  
13 two- to five-minute break.

14 [A recess was taken.]

15 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. We shall  
16 continue. Mr. Stovall.

17 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Chairman, I was about  
18 to call Kathy Browne to testify. Again, I want  
19 to reiterate that the Division is not taking a  
20 position. It's not supporting this application.

21 However, the testimony is going to  
22 indicate that the Division has found conditions  
23 under which it believes the Environmental Bureau  
24 staff believes that this permit could be  
25 approved, and were it being processed

1 administratively it would, most likely, be  
2 approved subject to these conditions.

3 The purpose of Ms. Browne's testimony  
4 is to explain the conditions, why they're  
5 imposed, what they looked at and how they came up  
6 with them, to help clarify the issues. And then,  
7 of course, her purpose is to be available to  
8 answer any questions that the parties or the  
9 Commission may have with respect to how the  
10 Environmental Bureau processed it, and the  
11 concerns it may have, and the factors it has  
12 looked at.

13 KATHY BROWNE

14 Having been called to the stand, was examined and  
15 testified as follows:

16 EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. STOVALL:

18 Q. Ms. Browne, would you state your name,  
19 please, and place of residence?

20 A. Kathy Browne, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

21 Q. How are you employed?

22 A. I'm a geologist for the Oil  
23 Conservation Division Environmental Bureau.

24 Q. Have you testified before this  
25 Commission and had your credentials as a

1 geologist accepted as a matter of record?

2 A. No, I haven't.

3 Q. Would you tell the Commission your  
4 educational background, please?

5 A. I have a bachelor of science in geology  
6 from the University of Texas, and a master's of  
7 science in geology from Northern Arizona  
8 University.

9 Q. What is your work experience that might  
10 be relevant to this, your work for the Division  
11 on this application?

12 A. My work with the Division?

13 Q. Your work experience prior to and with  
14 the Division that's relevant, that is useful, for  
15 them to understand your expertise.

16 A. Well, I'm familiar with the oil patch.  
17 I've worked as well tender in the summers of  
18 college out in the oil patch.

19 I worked for two and a half years with  
20 Shell Offshore in New Orleans as a production  
21 geologist and also in the field, and I've worked  
22 for the last two years with the Environmental  
23 Bureau, permitting disposal facilities, reviewing  
24 the ones we have, and all the other operations  
25 that we do as an Environmental Bureau for the oil

1 and gas industry.

2 Q. Are you familiar with the development  
3 of guidelines and conditions for approval of  
4 landfarm facilities, such as this one?

5 A. Yes, I am, because landfarms are fairly  
6 new in the oil patch, and I have been working  
7 with them as the permits have come into the OCD,  
8 so I have been working them from the beginning,  
9 basically.

10 Q. Mr. Carr submitted earlier what are  
11 called guidelines for landfarm operations. Are  
12 you familiar with those guidelines?

13 A. Yes, I am.

14 Q. Did you participate in the development  
15 of those guidelines?

16 A. Yes, I did. I was the lead person in  
17 developing them. However, everything we do in  
18 our Bureau is worked between myself and the other  
19 members, who are hydrogeologists and chemical  
20 engineers, and any other input from the engineers  
21 in our Division.

22 Q. With respect to this particular  
23 application, the C & C Landfarm application, are  
24 you familiar with that application?

25 A. Yes, I am.

1 Q. Are you the lead person who is  
2 responsible for processing the administrative  
3 process?

4 A. Yes, I am.

5 Q. Are you the person who primarily was  
6 the lead person in the development of the permit  
7 recommendations contained in the January 6th  
8 letter, which has been referred to numerous times  
9 today?

10 A. Yes, I was the primary person in that,  
11 however, as I said, with confrontations with the  
12 rest of the Bureau.

13 Q. Confrontations or consultations, or  
14 both?

15 A. Consultations.

16 MR. STOVALL: I would offer Ms. Browne  
17 at this time, as an expert geologist familiar  
18 with the landfarm operations.

19 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Her qualifications are  
20 acceptable. I wonder if she was sworn in  
21 earlier?

22 MR. STOVALL: No, I'm sorry, she was  
23 not.

24 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Would you stand and  
25 raise your right hand please?

1                   [Ms. Browne was duly sworn at this  
2 time.]

3                   MR. STOVALL: Thank you. I had  
4 forgotten she was not here during the initial  
5 period.

6           Q.       (BY MR. STOVALL) Talking first in  
7 generalities, you say landfarms are relatively  
8 new in the oil field operations in New Mexico?

9           A.       Yes.

10          Q.       How new?

11          A.       Last year and a half. This was the  
12 first one, basically, to come in. No, I'm sorry,  
13 we do have one up in the Northwest before that.

14          Q.       Was that facility you're referring to,  
15 is that the Tierra facility?

16          A.       No, that's the Enviro-Tech facility.  
17 It was permitted before I did come in.

18          Q.       That was permitted by the OCD as a  
19 landfarm operation?

20          A.       Yeah.

21          Q.       Broadly similar to this one, in terms  
22 of operation?

23          A.       This one has many more stringent  
24 requirements put on it than the Enviro-Tech one  
25 in the Northwest.

1           Q.     But the methodology is the same, put  
2 the stuff on the ground, till it, and  
3 bioremediate?

4           A.     Exactly.

5           Q.     Is there not another one in the  
6 Northwest that was approved through a hearing  
7 process?

8           A.     There are two other ones in the  
9 Northwest.

10          Q.     The Tierra facility was approved  
11 through an Examiner Hearing, is that correct?

12          A.     Exactly. TNT was also approved  
13 administratively.

14          Q.     Is landfarming becoming, or is it  
15 reasonably well-established as a technique for  
16 dealing with contaminated soils?

17          A.     Yes, it is.

18          Q.     How does it work, basically? Just real  
19 quickly, what happens?

20          A.     You take the contaminated soils and  
21 spread them out as we've indicated in a lift, six  
22 inches or less, and then you till the soil so  
23 that you have oxygen and the nutrients being  
24 mixed in with the oil and basically they are  
25 bioremediating or eating up the contaminants, the

1 hydrocarbons in the soils.

2 Q. It's a natural process?

3 A. Yes. Some people do add the bugs, but  
4 it's specific case-by-case.

5 Q. We're talking about in the oil field,  
6 and there was reference earlier to RCRA  
7 nonexempt. This field specifically deals with,  
8 excuse me, RCRA nonhazardous or exempt wastes, is  
9 that correct?

10 A. Right. Most of the wastes are exempt,  
11 but you could have pit clean-ups in, say, a  
12 service company that was not exempt. Those are  
13 case-by-cased only, to be accepted at the  
14 landfarm.

15 Q. When we're talking about exempt, it  
16 means it may have hazardous constituents by  
17 characteristics, but they're exempt from RCRA  
18 subtitle (C) regulations, as far as disposal?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. When we're talking about nonexempt  
21 waste, we're talking about wastes which are not  
22 exempted from hazardous waste disposal, and if  
23 those are to be accepted here they have to be  
24 nonhazardous by characteristics, is that correct?

25 A. Right, and those would only be accepted



1 on a case-by-case basis.

2 Q. After testing, to ensure that they have  
3 no hazardous characteristics?

4 A. After testing, that's correct.

5 Q. Is landfarming ever used for hazardous  
6 material disposal?

7 A. Yes. In refineries, the hazardous  
8 wastes they have for that, but those are  
9 permitted through a different agency, however.

10 Q. Through the Environmental Department?

11 A. Right, through their Hazardous Waste  
12 Bureau.

13 Q. But my point is, it can be used for a  
14 wide variety of contaminants?

15 A. Right. We tend to look at remediation,  
16 as opposed to disposal. If we can find methods  
17 of remediation, recycling, those types of thing,  
18 as opposed to just a disposal facility, that's  
19 where we see the waste management going.

20 Q. Because then you have a usable or at  
21 least nondangerous material left?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. That's a "yes," I take it?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Now, looking more specifically at the

1     permitting conditions, the bureau has developed a  
2     set of guidelines for landfarm permitting, is  
3     that correct?

4             A.     Yes.

5             Q.     Is that fairly recently, based upon the  
6     experience you've had with the other facilities?

7             A.     Yeah, it is.

8             Q.     With respect to this facility and the  
9     conditions that are part of, I believe it's Mr.  
10    Carr's Exhibit No. 3, your letter of January 6th  
11    which contained the recommended conditions, tell  
12    me how you developed those.

13            A.     The different conditions?

14            Q.     Yeah, the package of conditions as a  
15    totality?

16            A.     They really evolved from the beginning  
17    of when this application came in, and through the  
18    other applications. Through our own discussions,  
19    through concerns from outside, from the public,  
20    through the two hearings that we've had, they've  
21    been an evolving process, trying to look at all  
22    the concerns and how we can protect the  
23    groundwater, health, and the environment.

24            Q.     Were these specific ones in this letter  
25    developed with this specific site in mind?

1           A.       Yes, with this site in mind, yeah.

2           Q.       I think you mentioned earlier that some  
3 of the facilities in the northwest have less  
4 stringent conditions actually, is that correct?  
5 Not all of them, but at least one or two are less  
6 stringent?

7           A.       Right.

8           Q.       So, when you go to permit a facility,  
9 am I correct in assuming you start with the  
10 guidelines and then adapt them to the specific  
11 site?

12          A.       They're site-specific.

13          Q.       Let's talk a little bit about the site  
14 now. In earlier questions, I talked to Mr.  
15 Pierce, and I think Mr. Kelly's testimony largely  
16 alluded to the fact that the primary  
17 environmental concern is the protection of fresh  
18 water in this area, is that correct?

19          A.       Correct.

20          Q.       Do you have knowledge whether there is  
21 any fresh water in this area to be protected?

22          A.       I believe that there's no fresh water  
23 directly below the site. I know that there's  
24 water in Mr. Stradley's well, but below the site  
25 I don't believe there is any fresh water.

1           Q.       All the testimony about the water wells  
2 that we have heard, in the area, you assume that  
3 to be true and that water is to be protected when  
4 you develop these criteria, is that correct?

5           A.       Yes.

6           Q.       What is the significance of the fact  
7 that there is no water directly below the site,  
8 that you believe there's no water directly below  
9 the site itself?

10          A.       Well, the fact that there is no water  
11 directly below the site, would make it very  
12 difficult to have the contaminants migrate  
13 vertically down and then laterally out through  
14 the water. And there's no water to contaminate  
15 if there's no water directly below the site.

16          Q.       Let's look quickly at Mr. Kellahin's  
17 Exhibit No. 6, the map that was prepared.

18          A.       This one?

19          Q.       That's the one, yes. Now, looking  
20 specifically at Nos. 27 to 28, and then if you  
21 look at the tabulation behind--

22          A.       Right. Those show the water to be at  
23 in excess of 500 feet in those wells.

24          Q.       If you go to No. 26, you find it's  
25 considerably shallower than 500 feet, is it not?

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And have you also examined the data  
3 from the monitor wells which we've never  
4 permitted Mr. Seay to talk about too much, the  
5 specific wells that are identified by C & C?

6 A. Right. The wells around the facility,  
7 yes.

8 Q. Does that help you confirm that there's  
9 probably no water under this specific site?

10 A. Yes, based on the monitor wells. And  
11 north of there, those wells, I would state that  
12 there's no fresh water underneath the facility,  
13 that there's no water at all under the facility.

14 Q. Based upon the information that you and  
15 the Bureau team--and I understand this is a  
16 collaborative effort and you're speaking, in a  
17 sense, for the rest of the staff as well--what is  
18 the most probable threat that contaminants could  
19 move to a fresh water source? How would it get  
20 there? How would contaminants get to a fresh  
21 water source from this site?

22 A. To get to the fresh water source of Mr.  
23 Stradley's well?

24 Q. Yes, for example.

25 A. They would have to migrate down to the

1 surface of the redbeds and then laterally out to  
2 the southwest.

3 Q. So as you designed the guidelines or  
4 the requirements for this facility, is it  
5 designed to prevent that?

6 A. That's how it's designed, yes.

7 Q. You heard Mr. Pierce's testimony about  
8 how the facility will be operated. Is that  
9 substantially consistent with what your  
10 conditions are based upon, with the cells, berm  
11 cells, and a berm facility?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And is his statement about the  
14 monitoring of the treatment zone correct?

15 A. Yes. It would be background sample,  
16 and then quarterly for TPH and BTEX, and annually  
17 for heavy metals and general chemistry.

18 Q. Do you feel that the background  
19 sampling that is proposed, and I believe I was  
20 looking for one site in the center area of the  
21 landfarm, is that going to provide you an  
22 adequate indication of the composition of the  
23 soil?

24 A. Yes. We've discussed that and we  
25 believe that one sample would be significant or

1 would be enough to represent the soils below the  
2 landfarm.

3 Q. In the Examiner hearing, there was  
4 discussion about putting the material into the  
5 pits that have been excavated for the caliche,  
6 and I believe the Division has come to the  
7 conclusion that that is probably not the  
8 appropriate way to do it, is that correct?

9 A. That's correct. Like I said, this has  
10 been an evolving process. We were concerned from  
11 the beginning with migration along the redbed  
12 surface, and that's why, in our first  
13 correspondence to C & C, we told them they had to  
14 propose some type of method to ensure that that  
15 would not happen. And that was when the redbed  
16 dike was proposed by them.

17 However, if that's how it would have  
18 been processed, the facility still would not have  
19 been operable until we had inspected the redbed  
20 dike and been assured, ourselves, that it was  
21 going to be enough of a guarantee.

22 Q. If my recollection is correct from the  
23 testimony in the original hearing and the  
24 Examiner hearing, is that one of the concerns is  
25 because of the topography, those would be low

1 points and gathering points for water which could  
2 cause migration, is that correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Are you satisfied that with the berming  
5 that is proposed around each cell, that surface  
6 flow of contaminants can be contained?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Now, explain to me how this treatment  
9 zone works and why you believe that that is an  
10 appropriate way to watch for and prevent the  
11 significant downward flow of contaminants such  
12 that it could flow along the redbeds to the water  
13 sources?

14 A. Well, we believe that the monitor zone  
15 is the most effective way to detect any movement  
16 of contaminants before they get away from you, as  
17 it has been put, because the monitor zone, you  
18 sample two to three feet below the native surface  
19 and analyze that, and right then you can tell if  
20 there's any contaminants that have reached that  
21 level. And if they have, then steps can be taken  
22 immediately to cease putting anything else on and  
23 to determine the extent it's gone, and then to  
24 increase, say, your tilling and microbes or  
25 whatever might be necessary to stop any further



1 leaching.

2 Q. You're talking two to three feet,  
3 taking the sample at two to three feet, but that  
4 would detect contaminants that might have only  
5 gone six inches, is that correct? I mean, would  
6 you see those? Are you going to wait until they  
7 get to two or three feet before you do something,  
8 or if you see it anywhere in the treatment zone?

9 A. Anywhere in the treatment zone; but the  
10 sample is taken at two to three feet below.

11 Q. Now, there was some concern expressed  
12 that there is no plan in the event that  
13 contaminants are found, is that correct?

14 A. No, there is a plan. I mean, if  
15 contaminants are found, the OCD is notified  
16 immediately. No more soils are put on there.  
17 The levels of the contaminants are looked at and  
18 we would proceed, then, with further tilling of  
19 the soils, determining the extent the  
20 contaminants have gone to.

21 Q. So, in other words, if I understand  
22 correctly, we don't want to build some specific  
23 thing into an order or conditions, but rather be  
24 able to respond to specifics?

25 A. Exactly. Right.

1 Q. But you have some idea what you would  
2 require, once you found out?

3 A. Exactly, right.

4 Q. It could be just stop adding soil, for  
5 example?

6 A. And determine the extent of how far  
7 down it's gone.

8 Q. So, if you've found some at three feet,  
9 you might have to drill further to find out if it  
10 went any further?

11 A. You would.

12 Q. Possibly stop, leave the soil in place,  
13 but stop adding water so that you would reduce  
14 the flow? I mean, the watering is part of the  
15 remediation process, is that correct?

16 A. Right. At that time you would stop any  
17 water addition though.

18 Q. Then you could increase tilling? That  
19 would increase the rate of bioremediation, is  
20 that correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. You talked about bugs earlier, in terms  
23 of other facilities. You could add bugs to this  
24 one, microbes, that would actually enhance the  
25 bioremediation?

1           A.     Right.

2           Q.     Ultimately, is it possible that you  
3     could require them to remove it from that  
4     particular site?

5           A.     Right.  If it was that bad, you could  
6     have them remove that, and there are facilities  
7     in the area that it could be taken to.

8           Q.     I'm going to skip around here for just  
9     a second and talk about bugs.  This facility does  
10    not propose, at this time, to use an enhanced  
11    bioremediation, using microbes of any sort, is  
12    that correct?

13          A.     Correct.

14          Q.     Conceivably, that could be something  
15    that was used later if it was determined to be  
16    feasible and practical?

17          A.     Right.  They would have to submit all  
18    the materials, the specifics on the bug  
19    additions.

20          Q.     Why not take samples more often, rather  
21    than once quarterly in each cell?  Why not do it  
22    monthly, for example?

23          A.     We believe quarterly is frequent enough  
24    to detect any contaminants.  And also, the more  
25    holes you start putting out there, the more

1 possibility you could have for some type of  
2 conduit. So, we believe quarterly is a proper  
3 amount.

4 Q. And if you found something in one of  
5 these samples and took these remediation  
6 measures, are you satisfied that you could  
7 prevent, even in cases of extreme rainfall, you  
8 could remediate quickly enough the problem to  
9 prevent fluids from leaving the property?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. When Mr. Kellahin was talking to Mr.  
12 Kelly, he was talking about a variety of tests  
13 that could be performed. I think you heard that  
14 testimony, is that correct?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Would those be particularly useful to  
17 you?

18 A. No, I feel like they're irrelevant,  
19 since the whole system is designed to detect any  
20 contaminants before they go below the monitoring  
21 zone.

22 Q. In other words, those would discuss  
23 flow rates and that sort of thing, and is it your  
24 intent that there be no flow--

25 A. Yes.

1 Q. --because there's not going to be  
2 contaminants in the soil, is that correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Let's talk about the test. There's  
5 some concern about the test. Would you just  
6 explain briefly what the various tests are going  
7 to look for that they're going to be required to  
8 run on a quarterly and annual basis?

9 A. Quarterly, they're required to test for  
10 total petroleum hydrocarbons and for BTEX. Total  
11 petroleum hydrocarbons pick up any of the heavier  
12 ends of the hydrocarbon spectrum, and the BTEX  
13 picks up the organics, the lighter ends.

14 Then annually they would be required to  
15 test for heavy metals and for general chemistry,  
16 and the general chemistry does include all the  
17 salts; the sodium, the chlorides, those that  
18 would be associated with produced water.

19 Q. Now, with respect to the hundred-foot  
20 buffer zone from the nearest cell to the facility  
21 boundary, do you have an opinion as to whether  
22 that provides an adequate buffer to prevent the  
23 migration of contaminants off the property?

24 A. I believe it does.

25 Q. What is the basis for that? Do you

1 have any scientific or measurement basis for  
2 that, or is it--

3 A. No, we don't. It was discussed at the  
4 Examiner Hearing. That number was thrown around.

5 Q. Has anybody done any measurements which  
6 would indicate how long it would take  
7 contaminants to move off?

8 A. Not to my knowledge.

9 Q. With that in mind, then, is it the  
10 Division and the Bureau-- Well, let me ask the  
11 background question. The Bureau would be  
12 responsible for enforcing the compliance with  
13 these conditions, is that not correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. With that in mind, once you started to  
16 see contaminants get into the native soil, is it  
17 the Bureau's intent that they would prevent that  
18 from continuing to happen? That they would stop  
19 that infiltration of contaminants?

20 A. Yes, that would be the number one  
21 action of the Bureau, is to make sure those  
22 contaminants did not migrate any further.

23 Q. If I understood you correctly, those  
24 contaminants have to go down to the redbed before  
25 they go out?

1           A.       Yes.

2           Q.       Do you feel like it's a substantial  
3 safety zone?  It's not just a minimal  
4 requirement?

5           A.       Yes.  I believe with all the conditions  
6 we've imposed that there's substantial, enough  
7 precautions that the contaminants would not  
8 migrate off of the site.

9           Q.       The monitor wells, are there adequate  
10 monitor wells properly placed to determine,  
11 should you be wrong, that there might be some  
12 movement?  Are they going to pick that up?

13          A.       I believe that they would.

14          Q.       Would you like to retain the authority  
15 to require additional monitor wells if there was  
16 some reason to determine that is was not  
17 adequate?

18          A.       Yes, and we have that authority.

19          Q.       Commissioner Carlson expressed some  
20 concern, and his question was, basically, how  
21 long do you keep putting dirt on here, on the  
22 contaminated soils on here, before you get too  
23 much?  What's going to govern the limit of how  
24 much contaminated soil you can put on any  
25 particular cell or part of the cell before you

1 have to cease using--

2 A. Well, the height of the berm would  
3 determine how much soil you could put in there.  
4 You'd have to increase your berm height if you  
5 wanted to further increase within the cell.

6 Q. Now, given the requirement that you've  
7 got to reduce a lift to the stated levels of  
8 hydrocarbon and various other constituents before  
9 you can add to that cell, before you can put more  
10 on top of that particular lift, does that lift,  
11 in effect, become an additional buffer from the  
12 ground?

13 A. Yes, it does.

14 Q. In other words, contaminants from the  
15 new lift would have to go through that lift  
16 before they got to the ground? before they got  
17 into the treatment zone?

18 A. Right, so you're increasing your buffer  
19 zone vertically.

20 Q. What can be done with these soils after  
21 they've been remediated?

22 A. Various things. There's lots of pit  
23 clean-ups and closures, and they can be used to  
24 fill back into those pits. Lease roads. We do  
25 not give the authority for them to just take it



1 off site, though. Any time they would want to  
2 remove those soils it would be a site-specific  
3 case. They would have to have the analyses of  
4 the soils they wanted to remove and where they  
5 would be going to.

6 Q. In other words, different uses might  
7 require different levels below the minimum level  
8 here that we've talked about, before it could be  
9 removed?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. Mr. Stradley talked a little bit about  
12 dust. Can dust be controlled?

13 A. Yes, through the addition of moisture.

14 Q. Is there a balancing process that  
15 you're required to make, to make sure you've got  
16 enough moisture to control the dust to keep  
17 remediation, without having so much that you  
18 start a flow?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Can that balance be attained and  
21 maintained periodically, recognizing that there's  
22 not always the same volume of water involved?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. Do you have experience with other  
25 facilities that are in operation that show that

1 this can be done?

2 A. Yes, we do.

3 Q. The ones you referred to earlier?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Assuming, and we don't assume, we take  
6 it as a given fact, that the water sources  
7 described by Mr. Stradley and Ms. Reeves are, in  
8 fact, valuable water sources, particularly in  
9 this part of the country; and given the fact, as  
10 Mr. Stradley has said, he's got a 16-section  
11 ranch which ruination of these waters could  
12 condemn, are you satisfied that this facility can  
13 be operated with these conditions without  
14 creating any significant risk to Mr. Stradley or  
15 Ms. Reeves, to their--

16 A. Yes, I am, to their water.

17 Q. Do you have anything further you would  
18 like to add to your testimony?

19 A. No.

20 MR. STOVALL: I have no further  
21 questions. I would pass the witness.

22 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr?

23 MR. CARR: I have no questions.

24 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Kellahin?

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Just a few, Mr.

1 Chairman.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

4 Q. Ms. Brown, about the time Mr. Stogner  
5 was processing the C & C Landfarm application in  
6 that hearing, he was also processing the order  
7 for the Tierra Environmental Company Landfarm in  
8 San Juan County, New Mexico?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Are you familiar with that facility?

11 A. Yes, I am.

12 Q. To expedite this, let me share with you  
13 a copy of his order that included the conditions  
14 from the Environmental Bureau for the Tierra  
15 Environmental Company case.

16 You are proposing recommendations for  
17 C & C that are shown on the January 6, 1993,  
18 recommendations. Are there any material  
19 differences between the recommendations you have  
20 for this case and what was adopted by Examiner  
21 Stogner in Case 10539, Order No. R-9772?

22 A. Well, the Tierra Landfarm application  
23 had some other concerns that were brought out by  
24 someone who lived basically next to the facility,  
25 on air emissions, so those were incorporated into

1     their order by Mr. Stogner.

2           Q.     Do you have any air emission control or  
3     monitoring procedures proposed for the C & C  
4     Landfarm facility that's under discussion here  
5     this afternoon?

6           A.     No. We don't believe that air  
7     emissions are a problem at the landfarms. The  
8     landfarm is designed to remediate soils, not to  
9     have volatilization to be the primary method.  
10    So, we don't believe that to be a problem.

11                  However, in the Tierra case, because of  
12    the closeness of the residents there, other  
13    precautions were taken.

14          Q.     When we look at paragraph No. 1 under  
15    the recommended changes for C & C Landfarm, what  
16    materials do you understand are being approved to  
17    be placed in that facility?

18          A.     Exempt oil field waste solids,  
19    hydrocarbon contaminated solids, or nonexempt  
20    nonhazardous oil field solids.

21          Q.     Mr. Pierce said that he was limiting  
22    that material to contaminated soils. Are you  
23    approving, by this recommendation, more than  
24    contaminated soils for the facility?

25          A.     I'm not quite sure what you're asking.

1 Q. Can you take tank bottoms and put in  
2 this facility?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Are you and Mr. Pierce talking the same  
5 language when you talk about materials that are  
6 going in this facility?

7 A. Yes. Well, I guess I should take that  
8 back. Tank bottoms, if they had no free liquids  
9 on them and were a solid, could be taken there.  
10 Those are an exempt oil field material.

11 Q. What other kinds of solids could be put  
12 on this facility other than that, that you just  
13 described?

14 A. What other kind of solids?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. I'm not sure what you're asking.

17 Q. Well, he's applied to put contaminated  
18 soils on the facility?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Are you proposing to approve any other  
21 materials other than the contaminated soils?

22 A. No.

23 Q. It says, in paragraph 1, "A  
24 case-by-case approval of the Oil Conservation  
25 Division to put materials in the caliche pits."

1 What do you propose to mean by that paragraph?

2 What's going to happen?

3 A. You're saying which one, No. 1?

4 Q. Yes, No. 1.

5 A. Our recommendation is that nothing is  
6 placed, no contaminated soils are placed in the  
7 caliche pit. At a later time, if it was proposed  
8 to place clean soils in there, we would not tell  
9 them they could not do that.

10 Q. How would you process that under this  
11 proposed change in the order?

12 A. That would be a modification to their  
13 permit.

14 Q. Is that a material modification to  
15 their permit?

16 A. I believe it would be, yes.

17 Q. Are you going to provide notice to the  
18 general public of that material change?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. The buffer zone, the hundred-foot  
21 buffer zone that's set forth in paragraph 2, is  
22 there any scientific basis for that distance?

23 A. No. We don't have buffer zones at any  
24 of our facilities, and we don't have any  
25 scientific basis for it. That was discussed and

1     that was what had been discussed at the hearing,  
2     and that's what we chose.

3           Q.     That was discussed by Mr. Pierce at the  
4     Examiner Hearing with regards to the setback?

5           A.     Right, but we did not hear any  
6     technical evidence from either side giving us an  
7     option.

8           Q.     As to any footage setback?

9           A.     Exactly.

10           MR. KELLAHIN:  No further questions.

11           MR. CARR:  I would like to follow up on  
12     that.

13                               EXAMINATION

14     BY MR. CARR:

15           Q.     Ms. Browne, you participated in the  
16     development of the conditions for the Tierra  
17     application, did you not?

18           A.     Yes, I did.

19           Q.     And you developed these applications on  
20     a site-by-site basis?

21           A.     Yes.

22           Q.     And what is applicable to Tierra may or  
23     may not be applicable to C & C, is that correct?

24           A.     Yes.

25           Q.     And you participated in the development

1 of the conditions that you're recommending for  
2 the C & C facility?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. In your opinion, if this facility is  
5 approved and operated in accordance with those  
6 conditions, will it pose a threat to fresh water  
7 in the area?

8 A. No, it will not pose a threat.

9 Q. If it is approved and operated in  
10 accord with those conditions, will it pose a  
11 threat to the environment?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Will it pose a threat to human health?

14 A. No.

15 MR. CARR: Thank you.

16 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Carlson?

17 EXAMINATION

18 BY COMMISSIONER CARLSON:

19 Q. C & C Landfarm would do their own  
20 testing under your proposal, is that correct?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Would the Bureau do any on-site testing  
23 at all?

24 A. That would be a good idea, to go out  
25 there as a Bureau and possibly take a random



1 check sample.

2 Q. But you don't envision doing it?

3 A. Sure, yeah. We get out in the field  
4 when we get through with the paperwork, now and  
5 then.

6 Q. The testing done by C & C would be,  
7 they would take the soil samples, submit it to a  
8 laboratory, and the laboratory would then forward  
9 it to the Bureau?

10 A. Yes. I'm sure it would probably come  
11 back to C & C, and then to us.

12 Q. The \$25,000 bond, is that pursuant to  
13 statute, or regulation, or is that just--

14 A. Yes, that's pursuant to Rule 7-11.

15 Q. Is that the maximum under that rule?

16 A. Well, that's just the set--

17 Q. The set bond?

18 A. The set bond, yes.

19 Q. So, you have no authority to lower it  
20 or raise it, depending on the circumstances  
21 around a particular site?

22 A. Correct.

23 COMMISSIONER CARLSON: That's all I  
24 have. Thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?

1 COMMISSIONER WEISS: I have no  
2 questions.

3 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I have one.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:

6 Q. Is there Ogallala underneath this site?

7 A. I don't believe that's Ogallala under  
8 the site.

9 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Are there any  
10 additional questions of the witness? If not, she  
11 may be excused. Thank you very much.

12 Anything in addition in the case?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, the hour  
14 is late. I would propose to waive closing  
15 arguments and simply submit to you a proposed  
16 order setting forth the position of my client in  
17 this matter.

18 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr?

19 MR. CARR: If Mr. Kellahin won't bore  
20 us with a closing, I won't either.

21 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Stovall, any  
22 closing?

23 MR. STOVALL: I have no desire  
24 whatsoever.

25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Well, let's leave

1 the--is two weeks enough, or do you want more?

2 Let's leave the record open for two  
3 weeks to present a closing argument, preferably a  
4 draft order by each of you, and we shall take the  
5 case under advisement. Thank you very much.

6 (And the proceedings concluded.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2 STATE OF NEW MEXICO )

3 ) ss.

4 COUNTY OF SANTA FE )

5 I, Carla Diane Rodriguez, Certified  
6 Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY  
7 that the foregoing transcript of proceedings  
8 before the Oil Conservation Division was reported  
9 by me; that I caused my notes to be transcribed  
10 under my personal supervision; and that the  
11 foregoing is a true and accurate record of the  
12 proceedings.

13 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a  
14 relative or employee of any of the parties or  
15 attorneys involved in this matter and that I have  
16 no personal interest in the final disposition of  
17 this matter.

18 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL March 18,  
19 1993.

20  
21  
22   
23 CARLA DIANE RODRIGUEZ, RPR  
24 CCR No. 4  
25

## NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

CASE NO. 10507

IN THE MATTER OF:

The Application of C & C Landfarm,  
Inc., for a commercial surface  
waste disposal facility, Lea County,  
New Mexico.

BEFORE:

MICHAEL E. STOGNER

Hearing Examiner

State Land Office Building

September 1, 1992

REPORTED BY:

DEBBIE VESTAL  
Certified Shorthand Reporter  
for the State of New Mexico

COPY

## A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION:

ROBERT G. STOVALL, ESQ.

General Counsel

State Land Office Building

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

FOR C & C LANDFARM, INC.:

CAMPBELL, CARR, BERGE & SHERIDAN, P.A.

Post Office Box 2208

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208

BY: WILLIAM F. CARR, ESQ.

FOR S-W CATTLE COMPANY, C. GENE SAMBERSON,  
AND ELSIE M. REEVES:

KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN

Post Office Box 2265

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265

BY: W. THOMAS KELLAHIN, ESQ.

## I N D E X

## Page Number

## Appearances

2

## WITNESSES:

## 1. W. TRENT STRADLEY

Examination by Mr. Kellahin 19

Examination by Mr. Carr 43

Examination by Examiner Stogner 47

Examination by Mr. Stovall 54, 120

## 2. ELSIE M. REEVES

Examination by Mr. Kellahin 59

Examination by Mr. Carr 64

Examination by Examiner Stogner 65

Examination by Mr. Stovall 66, 124

## 3. T. E. KELLY

Examination by Mr. Kellahin 67, 97

Examination by Mr. Carr 89, 98, 115

Examination by Mr. Stovall 100

Examination by Examiner Stogner 116

## I N D E X (CONTINUED)

## Page Number

## 4. MICHAEL L. PIERCE

Examination by Mr. Carr	127, 168
Examination by Mr. Stovall	129, 165
Examination by Mr. Kellahin	160, 166
Examination by Ex. Stogner	171

Certificate of Reporter	188
-------------------------	-----

## E X H I B I T S

## Page Identified

Exhibit No. 1	17
Exhibit No. 2	18
Exhibit No. 3	28
Exhibit No. 4	28
Exhibit No. 5	40
Exhibit No. 6	73
Exhibit No. 7	74
Exhibit No. 8	74



1           EXAMINER STOGNER: This hearing will  
2 come to order for Docket No. 27-92. There's  
3 three of them this week. Please note today's  
4 date, Tuesday, September 1, 1992. I'm Michael E.  
5 Stogner, Appointed Hearing Examiner for today's  
6 case.

7           At this time I'll call Case No. 10507.

8           MR. STOVALL: Application of C & C  
9 Landfarm, Inc., for a commercial surface waste  
10 disposal facility, Lea County, New Mexico.

11          EXAMINER STOGNER: Call for  
12 appearances.

13          MR. CARR: May it please the Examiner,  
14 my name is William F. Carr with the Santa Fe law  
15 firm, Campbell, Carr, Berge & Sheridan. I  
16 represent C & C Landfarm, Inc.

17          EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
18 Carr.

19          Any other appearances?

20          MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, I'm Tom  
21 Kellahin, of the Santa Fe law firm of Kellahin &  
22 Kellahin, appearing today for two clients. The  
23 first is Mr. Trent Stradley, of S-W Cattle  
24 Company, in association with Mr. Gene Samberson,  
25 a New Mexico attorney. My other client is Elsie

1 Reeves, of the Laughlin Farms, and I'm appearing  
2 for her.

3 We have three witnesses to be sworn,  
4 Mr. Examiner.

5 EXAMINER STOGNER: Before we get  
6 started today, this application had been  
7 administratively determined to be approvable by  
8 the Division's Environmental Bureau. There were  
9 some objections filed. And it is our  
10 determination that a hearing was therefore  
11 scheduled, and that's why we're here today, is to  
12 allow the parties an opportunity to present  
13 technical evidence as to why this application  
14 should not be approved pursuant to the rules of  
15 the Division.

16 Gentlemen, is there anything further  
17 before we get started?

18 MR. CARR: I have a brief statement,  
19 but I think it might be appropriate to swear the  
20 witnesses. Whatever you desire, Mr. Stogner.

21 MR. KELLAHIN: I have a brief statement  
22 too. I think we're walking on new ground here,  
23 Mr. Examiner, and perhaps we need to have a  
24 discussion about procedure. I would like to  
25 raise some issues with you and then arrange to

1 present the technical information for your  
2 decision.

3 EXAMINER STOGNER: Let's go ahead and  
4 get those out of the way before we swear the  
5 witnesses.

6 MR. CARR: Mr. Examiner, as I'm sure  
7 you have noted, we filed an application for this  
8 landfarm back in October of 1991. On May 20 of  
9 this year, the parties were advised that it had  
10 been determined by the Division's Environmental  
11 Bureau to be approvable if certain conditions  
12 were complied with, and C & C has agreed to meet  
13 those conditions.

14 The case, as advertised, provided that  
15 it would be taken under advisement unless there  
16 were objections, and Mr. Kellahin's clients have  
17 raised these objections. And we believe we're  
18 here today to hear those and that the burden  
19 actually is on them to show why this application  
20 should not be approved.

21 I intend to offer, and I can do that  
22 now, simply a certified copy of the Environmental  
23 Division's file, which contains the application  
24 and all correspondence, including all prehearing  
25 statements that have been filed in this matter,

1 and would ask that that be admitted into  
2 evidence. And at that point in time we simply  
3 would rest in terms of a direct presentation and  
4 suggest that it's appropriate now for Mr.  
5 Kellahin to call his witnesses.

6 Depending on what happens, we would  
7 reserve the right to call representatives of the  
8 applicant, but at this time we are not certain  
9 that will be necessary.

10 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
11 Carr.

12 Mr. Kellahin?

13 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, the  
14 process that has evolved for handling this case  
15 plows new ground for us, I believe.

16 EXAMINER STOGNER: No pun intended?

17 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

18 The hearing today is to focus on a  
19 technical presentation. We propose to present  
20 three witnesses to you. Mr. Stradley will  
21 identify his ranch properties and provide some  
22 orientation plats for informational purposes. He  
23 has some photographs he's taken to give you a  
24 sense of the topography.

25 Ms. Reeves will make a similar

1 presentation for her ranch property. Each of  
2 those ranchers will identify the source and  
3 location of freshwater that they're taking from  
4 this area.

5 We'll then call Mr. Tim Kelly, who's an  
6 expert geohydrologist, who's appeared before this  
7 Division on numerous occasions. And he will  
8 present his comments and evaluations of the  
9 application.

10 I would like to preserve for the record  
11 the following objection to the procedure. It  
12 appears to me that this case should be processed  
13 very much like you would process an application  
14 for a saltwater disposal case that had originally  
15 been filed administratively.

16 Once that application is filed  
17 administratively and the engineers on the staff  
18 make a review, if there is no objection, then it  
19 completes its administrative process. If there's  
20 an objection, it's set for hearing and the burden  
21 remains that of the applicant to provide  
22 sufficient technical and scientific information  
23 to establish his burden that there is no  
24 impairment of freshwater sources or other  
25 impediments to approval of that application.

1           The process that's evolved for this  
2 particular case has shifted the burden of proof  
3 to me and my clients to prove that this  
4 application will not impair freshwater sources,  
5 damage the environment, or otherwise not be in  
6 the best interests of conservation. We think  
7 that's an inappropriate shift in the burden of  
8 proof, and we'll introduce our objection to that  
9 at this point.

10           Depending upon your ruling on that  
11 decision, we are prepared to go forward, Mr.  
12 Examiner, with the technical presentation.

13           MR. STOVALL: Mr. Examiner, let me  
14 clarify. There seems to be an uncertainty here,  
15 which truly this is a new process. And for your  
16 information, historically the way this has  
17 evolved is only recently have Environmental  
18 Bureau permit applications come to a hearing  
19 process.

20           The way they have historically handled  
21 applications for permits is considerably  
22 different than the way the oil and gas side, the  
23 Engineering Bureau, has handled its  
24 applications. They normally process and have an  
25 iterative process of permit review and

1 application approval.

2 What the Division determined, based  
3 upon the experience of one case, is that that was  
4 to go through that process and then come back and  
5 redo it at hearing was duplicative and to not go  
6 through that process and then to come back and do  
7 it at hearing was not the best way. The last  
8 time we did that, we ended up in a  
9 three-and-a-half-day hearing, which could have  
10 probably been resolved in a day-and-a-half.

11 The Division has chosen to use this  
12 approach rather than stop an administrative  
13 review when an objection is received -- is to  
14 proceed with it, to make the review, to do the  
15 iterations and determine whether or not an  
16 application is administratively approvable.

17 At that time then if objections are  
18 received, as in this case, the matter is set for  
19 hearing. It's my interpretation that it is not  
20 that the applicant -- that the burden of proof  
21 has shifted, but rather that the applicant has  
22 made a prima facie case on the burden of proof.  
23 It still rests with the applicant.

24 Hopefully, Mr. Kellahin, you've had an  
25 opportunity to review what has been submitted and

1 prepare your case in response to that. If that  
2 is incorrect, I think now is the time to get that  
3 on the table and have some discussion about it.

4 But it is not my interpretation that  
5 that burden has shifted, but it is still the  
6 burden of the applicant. It's a question of  
7 whether that has been -- as I say, a prima facie  
8 case has been established and then you can go  
9 forward to challenge that case rather than to  
10 have to prove the negative.

11 MR. KELLAHIN: One further comment  
12 before Mr. Carr responds. The process as  
13 presented to us creates a procedural due process  
14 issue in that the application is processed  
15 administratively without benefit of examination  
16 of the technical people or whomever presented  
17 this case to the Division on behalf of the  
18 applicant. And we have simply had no opportunity  
19 to examine those witnesses before this case gets  
20 to this point, and we're now faced with an  
21 approved application subject to some conditions.

22 MR. STOVALL: Let me ask you a question  
23 with that regard. I think it was the intent of  
24 the Division that the intervenors, as I'll refer  
25 to your clients, be involved in that iterative



1 process and have input during that process and  
2 have the opportunity to comment on matters that  
3 were presented through the administrative  
4 process.

5 Are you saying that has not occurred?

6 MR. KELLAHIN: No. That has occurred,  
7 and we have filed written objections and comments  
8 to the administrative processing. But having  
9 interrupted the administrative processing and now  
10 set it for hearing, it appears to me to be  
11 consistent with procedural due process that Mr.  
12 Carr and his clients now present their technical  
13 case to justify the application. And it should  
14 not be my obligation to go forward with my  
15 technical case at this time.

16 MR. CARR: May it please the Examiner,  
17 I think it's important to realize that we're here  
18 coming before you for hearing today for one  
19 reason, and that reason is that after reviewing  
20 what we submitted and we believe made a prima  
21 facie showing that this is an appropriate  
22 application and is approvable, that Mr.  
23 Kellahin's clients took a different position.

24 And we're here today not because our  
25 application has been determined to be defective;

1 we're here because they want to complain. And so  
2 we're here so they can do just that, complain,  
3 and we're ready to hear it.

4 I think what we're raising here is a  
5 procedural question just trying to complicate a  
6 hearing which is designed for one purpose, and  
7 that purpose is to hear them. And that's the  
8 reason the burden is on them. It isn't a shift.  
9 We've met the burden.

10 And once we've met the burden, if  
11 somebody is distressed about it or feels  
12 something else needs to be placed before the  
13 Division, they bring it to your attention. They  
14 have done that. And we're here to hear them  
15 today, and I think we should get on with the  
16 hearing.

17 We did -- we agree with Mr. Kellahin,  
18 this is new ground. And we also agree that  
19 review of environmental applications has taken a  
20 different course within the agency than other  
21 kinds of applications that have traditionally  
22 come on for hearing.

23 Initially we were prepared to make a  
24 full presentation. But after reviewing the  
25 application, looking at the file, and determining

1     that you have already concluded it was an  
2     approvable application, it seems appropriate to  
3     come in and respond to questions, any that they  
4     may have concerning the sufficiency of what we  
5     have presented to you.

6             We think the burden is on them, and  
7     they should go forward. We've been waiting a  
8     year to get to hearing, and the time has come, if  
9     they want to express their objection, we might  
10    submit the time is now.

11            MR. STOVALL: Mr. Kellahin, just again,  
12    because this is new, I want to take some time to  
13    explain how we got here. One of the reasons  
14    we've approached the case in this matter is,  
15    again, with some previous experience and a lot of  
16    cases is the opponents of an application of this  
17    nature have attempted to make their case through  
18    cross-examination of the proponents or  
19    applicant's witnesses.

20            And what we are encouraging and hoping  
21    today is that your clients, the opponents, the  
22    objectors to this application, will put some  
23    direct information into the record which will be  
24    more scientifically sound and beneficial and more  
25    helpful to the Examiner of the Division to make

1 the decision as to whether or not this should be  
2 approved.

3 Again I will emphasize it is not  
4 shifting the burden of proof, and I hope you have  
5 had the opportunity to review the  
6 administratively approvable file. And with that,  
7 I would recommend that we go forward on that  
8 basis.

9 Mr. Carr, I assume your technical  
10 people are available and can be called for --

11 MR. CARR: If needed.

12 MR. STOVALL: Probably the best analogy  
13 of this is almost a pre-file testimony type of  
14 approach in that the applicant's witnesses should  
15 be available and should be available for  
16 cross-examination on the matters that have been  
17 submitted.

18 The part we're really just leaving out  
19 is the direct examination of those people to redo  
20 that which they've already done in paper  
21 fashion. I think I'm going to recommend to the  
22 Examiner that we do play a little loose with how  
23 we actually conduct this hearing simply because  
24 we are evolving a new process, and we want to  
25 make it as efficient as possible. And we'll

1 learn some more things from this one.

2 I also want to make sure that your  
3 clients, Mr. Kellahin, get their full  
4 opportunity. But I assure you the burden is on C  
5 & C to prove that their facility can be operated  
6 in accordance with Division rules and regulations  
7 and would invite you to question their witnesses  
8 on any specific things that you have any  
9 questions about. But would hope that your  
10 objections can be presented in the form of direct  
11 primarily.

12 I think that's more useful to us than  
13 beating around on cross-examination. But it  
14 certainly is an opportunity which you have at  
15 this time, and we will swear Mr. Carr's witnesses  
16 just to make them available to you and give you  
17 the opportunity.

18 As a matter of fact, Mr. Carr, I  
19 suggest what you're going to have to have is to  
20 put one on to at least enter the administrative  
21 record and state that that is what they  
22 presented.

23 MR. KELLAHIN: I have no need to do  
24 that. I will accept Mr. Carr's stipulation as to  
25 what is marked as his client's Exhibit No. 1.

1           EXAMINER STOGNER: In that case C & C  
2 Exhibit No. 1 will be admitted into evidence at  
3 this point.

4           MR. CARR: Mr. Stogner, we were also  
5 directed by the Division to provide notice of the  
6 hearing to all owners within a half-mile of the  
7 facility as well as to all parties who had  
8 objected to the proceeding. And I do have an  
9 affidavit confirming that the notice of today's  
10 hearing has been provided. And I would move the  
11 admission of that as the C & C Exhibit No. 2.

12           And I have nothing further to present  
13 on direct. And we're prepared to hear the  
14 presentation of those who have objected.

15           EXAMINER STOGNER: Have you had an  
16 opportunity to review Exhibit No. 2, Mr.  
17 Kellahin, or do you have any problem with it?

18           MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Carr is a truthful  
19 individual, Mr. Examiner. I will accept his  
20 attestation as to the mailing of notice.

21           EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you. This  
22 Exhibit No. 2 will be also be admitted into  
23 evidence at this time. That's Exhibit No. 2 for  
24 C & C Landfarm, Inc.

25           MR. STOVALL: Anybody who thinks they

1 might offer testimony today, please, stand.

2 [The witnesses were duly sworn.]

3 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kellahin, I'll  
4 turn it over to you.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: Trent, why don't you  
6 come on up to the table.

7 W. TRENT STRADLEY

8 Having been duly sworn upon his oath, was  
9 examined and testified as follows:

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

12 Q. Mr. Stradley, for the record would you,  
13 please, state your name and occupation?

14 A. My name is W. Trent Stradley,  
15 President, and my wife and I are stockholders of  
16 S & W Cattle Company, Hobbs, New Mexico.

17 Q. Do you reside in Hobbs, New Mexico, or  
18 in that vicinity, Mr. Stradley?

19 A. 419 Jemez, J-e-m-e-z, in Hobbs.

20 Q. Have you received notice of the  
21 application of C & C Landfarms for approval of  
22 this particular project by the Oil Conservation  
23 Division?

24 A. I received a notice from Mr. Carr. It  
25 was my understanding that it was a much different

1 application than what has finally resolved --  
2 resolved. But yes, I did receive an application,  
3 notification.

4 Q. At my request have you taken copies of  
5 maps available to you, identified maps that you  
6 felt were relevant to demonstrate your acreage  
7 position in proximity to the project that C & C  
8 Landfarms proposes in Lea County, New Mexico?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. As part of your effort, did you take a  
11 United States Department of Interior Geological  
12 Survey map and then have that enlarged and then  
13 from that enlargement made notations about your  
14 properties?

15 A. Approximately 30, 45 days ago, I  
16 received copies of the map from the John West  
17 Engineering Company in Hobbs, and they in turn  
18 enlarged several portions of it. It was kind of  
19 an awkward situation in regard to the fact that  
20 the Section 3 and Section 4 are on different  
21 maps, so we had to piece them together in order  
22 to get the proper pictures.

23 Q. Let me show you what is marked as S-W  
24 Exhibit No. 1 and ask you if this is the  
25 quadrangle map that you utilized to then make



1 your notations?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Mr. Stradley, let me ask you to turn to  
4 what we've marked as S & W Exhibit No. 2. What  
5 you have in front of you is my duplication of  
6 your original display.

7 If I might have the original for a  
8 moment, Mr. Examiner, let me have him  
9 authenticate that.

10 The Examiner has returned to me the  
11 original, Mr. Stradley. Would you identify that  
12 and tell me if that represents your notations  
13 taken on an enlarged copy of the quadrangle map  
14 that you've already identified?

15 A. It is. And I apologize to the  
16 Commission for the poor penmanship and the  
17 coloring, but this came at such an awkward time.  
18 And we were unable to get the engineering firm to  
19 go out and do some survey work for us. And so in  
20 terms, we had to use these facilities.

21 Yes, sir, it is.

22 Q. To orient the Examiner, Mr. Stradley,  
23 let me have you identify some of the information  
24 that you have depicted on Exhibit No. 2. Within  
25 this particular area, have you on past occasions

1     been on the actual surface of the ground within  
2     this portion of Lea County, New Mexico?

3           A.     Yes, sir. I'd like to elaborate.

4           Q.     Well, describe for me --

5           A.     S & W Cattle Company is a cow-calf  
6     operation that has approximately 16 sections in  
7     this area.

8           Q.     You have to keep your voice up a  
9     little, Mr. Stradley.

10          A.     Yes. S & W Cattle Company is a  
11     cow-calf operation that operates -- either owns  
12     or leases approximately 16 sections in this  
13     area. We have in excess of 6000 acres of deeded  
14     land. We have approximately 1800 acres of BLM  
15     land, about 2200 acres of state land.

16                 This land originally was the Weir Ranch  
17     in 41. It was purchased by my father-in-law,  
18     Billy Walker. We incorporated this ranch in 74  
19     into S & W Cattle Company. I've been helping Mr.  
20     Walker, he's deceased now, work cattle on this  
21     place since I was 14 years old, which is in  
22     excess of 45 years ago. And I have probably  
23     ridden most of this country on a horse.

24          Q.     When we look at Exhibit No. 2, if you  
25     look up in the upper right-hand portion of the

1 display, the word "Cooper" appears just below the  
2 elevation number 3573. Do you see that mark?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. What is the purpose of identifying this  
5 portion of the display with the name "Cooper"?

6 A. They have excavated a large hole in the  
7 ground in that area, and I assume that's where  
8 they expect to put this facility.

9 Q. At the location where the number 3573  
10 appears, is that the approximate location of what  
11 you know to be the C & C Landfarm pit that you've  
12 described?

13 A. It would be approximately, oh, 200 foot  
14 south of that marking.

15 Q. The area shaded or hashed in pink, what  
16 is that identifying, Mr. Stradley?

17 A. That is state lease land.

18 Q. And who is the lessee of the state  
19 lease land?

20 A. S & W Cattle Company.

21 Q. When we move then to the south and west  
22 of the C & C Landfarm site, there is an area  
23 identified as BLM. What does that show?

24 A. That is a 40-acre tract of BLM land  
25 that we have a cow-calf allotment under.

1           MR. STOVALL: Mr. Kellahin, if I could  
2 interrupt you. Because we are primarily an oil  
3 and gas agency and we are used to dealing with  
4 underground oil and gas leases, I assume in this  
5 case we are talking about surface leases; is that  
6 correct?

7           MR. KELLAHIN: Insofar as the state  
8 grazing lease, that is a surface lease of the  
9 surface, and Mr. Stradley utilizes some of this  
10 area for cattle. And he has water in this area  
11 for those cattle.

12          MR. STOVALL: Mr. Stradley, I assume  
13 when you're talking leases, you're talking about  
14 the surface; you're not worrying about oil and  
15 gas, are you?

16          THE WITNESS: No, sir. That's right  
17 surface only.

18          MR. STOVALL: We've got to change our  
19 orientation here a little bit to what we're used  
20 to hearing.

21          THE WITNESS: As a cow-calf man, I'm  
22 primarily grass and water; that's my livelihood.

23          MR. STOVALL: That's what I thought.

24          Q.       (BY MR. KELLAHIN) The area hashed in  
25 blue, in which there is a black square and a

1 green circle around the black square, it says,  
2 "S & W." What does that depict?

3 A. That is fee land, deeded land, and that  
4 is a windmill location. The black mark, that has  
5 served as a watering point in that area as long  
6 as I've been going to the ranch, in excess of 45  
7 years.

8 Q. What do you utilize the water pump by  
9 the windmill for, Mr. Stradley?

10 A. To service the cow-calf operation. Our  
11 16 sections are divided into four main grazing  
12 areas. We have a hub in the center where we have  
13 water. And then we take and rotate our cattle,  
14 depending on the time of the year, into these  
15 four areas. And in this particular area we have  
16 very limited water.

17 And this water plus two submersible  
18 pumps down in Section 9 are primarily our source  
19 of water for the cow-calf operation in this  
20 area. Without this water, these six to eight  
21 sections would be useless.

22 Q. When we look to the south of the area  
23 shaded in pink and blue, are we moving into  
24 Section 10?

25 A. Into Section 10 and then on down into

1 Section 16.

2 Q. In Section 10, who has the ownership of  
3 that land?

4 A. I own the north half with the exception  
5 of 40 acres. The south half of Section 10 is BLM  
6 land.

7 Q. As we move then to the west, there are  
8 three other locations also identified with green  
9 markings. If you'll start with the bottom two on  
10 the display and start then with the right one,  
11 what does that identify?

12 A. That is a submersible pump. This well  
13 was drilled two years ago. And it is a well that  
14 has a depth of 45 foot, of which 22 foot of water  
15 stands. I have a submersible pump that actually  
16 services two different livestock tanks. To the  
17 west of that, less than a half a mile, is an old  
18 well that we cleaned out. This well is 50 foot  
19 deep, and we have water standing in this well at  
20 25 foot. It also is serviced with a submersible  
21 pump.

22 Q. I must tell you I have trouble with  
23 these sections. Do we have regular sections in  
24 this area?

25 A. I guess I don't understand your

1 question.

2 Q. Would a regular sized section of 640  
3 acres be in a square?

4 A. They'll vary maybe anywhere from 3 to  
5 10 acres.

6 Q. Am I looking in Section 9 when I look  
7 at the two wells that have submersible pumps in  
8 them that you have just described on the south  
9 end of the display?

10 A. Yes, sir. These wells are -- both  
11 wells are located in the north half of the south  
12 half of Section 9.

13 Q. Are those freshwater wells that you and  
14 your company own?

15 A. Yes, sir.

16 Q. And what do you use that water for?

17 A. To primarily water the livestock. The  
18 east well services two livestock tanks. Like I  
19 say, they are submersible pumps pressured with  
20 the pressure tanks. The west well services four  
21 livestock tanks. We laid a fast line from that  
22 location, working to the south-southeast, and we  
23 laid approximately three miles of fast line. And  
24 we have four livestock tanks on this line that  
25 service this area.

1           In the past two years we've probably  
2 spent in excess of \$60,000 on laying fast lines  
3 and putting tanks in to service this area where  
4 it could be a viable cow-calf operation.

5           Q.     When we move north of those two  
6 submersible pumped wells and move up to what  
7 appears to be a windmill symbol in the center  
8 portion of the display, what does that identify?

9           A.     Well, if it's due north of these two in  
10 Section 9, I assume that that is water on the  
11 Laughlin place.

12          Q.     As best you understand, that's the  
13 approximate location of the Laughlin windmill?

14          A.     Yes, sir.

15          Q.     Mr. Stradley, I'd like to direct your  
16 attention now to the map you prepared, which is  
17 going to be marked Exhibit 3, and to a series of  
18 photographs that you've taken, which I'm going to  
19 mark in a package as Exhibit No. 4.

20                 Let me ask you to authenticate Exhibits  
21 3 and 4 for me, Mr. Stradley. In looking at  
22 Exhibit No. 3, is this an enlarged copy of the  
23 quadrangle map that you've been utilizing to  
24 illustrate your presentation?

25          A.     It's primarily a portion of that map.



1 It actually encompasses Section 3 and part of  
2 Section 4 -- part of Section 3 and part of  
3 Section 4, primarily the north half.

4 Q. On the Examiner's copy in red, have you  
5 made the notations on that display?

6 A. Yes, sir, the numerals from 1 through  
7 17.

8 Q. Okay. In addition, the three green  
9 dots that are on the display, did you put those  
10 dots on the display?

11 A. Yes, sir, I did.

12 Q. When we look at the package of  
13 photographs that are marked 1 through 17, do  
14 these represent photographs that you took  
15 yourself personally?

16 A. The numbers 1 through 17 are the  
17 photographs that -- nomenclature of the  
18 photographs that I have taken.

19 Q. And you were the one that indexed the  
20 cover sheet to the photographs and numbered those  
21 photographs?

22 A. Yes, sir, that's right.

23 Q. And when you get on the ground and  
24 physically orient yourself to have the view that  
25 you had when you took the photographs, do the

1 photographs when reproduced give you an accurate  
2 and reliable depiction of the property as you  
3 would see it if you were there?

4 A. The black and whites are terrible. You  
5 can't tell anything by those, but the color  
6 photographs do. In essence, what I was trying to  
7 do is to show that the terrain of this country  
8 runs to the west-southwest. And, in essence,  
9 these photographs will verify that.

10 Q. Let's start with the plat, Exhibit 3,  
11 and the package of photographs. I apologize, we  
12 only have one colored set, which I've given the  
13 Examiner. And they're certainly available for  
14 inspection and review.

15 When we look at the Exhibit 3, there  
16 are some elevations and some contour lines on  
17 that display, are there not, sir?

18 A. Yes, sir.

19 Q. When you physically go out on the  
20 property, as you've done on numbers of occasions,  
21 do you find the contour lines to be reasonably  
22 accurate as you find the topography to be on the  
23 surface?

24 A. Well, this really to a layman is rather  
25 confusing. But there's no question, if you go to

1     this windmill, you can look in any direction,  
2     with the exception to the southwest, and  
3     everything is elevated above you. In fact, if  
4     you were to look directly to the northeast, which  
5     is in the direction of the Cooper facility, the  
6     engineering firm said that that is in excess of  
7     30 foot higher than what my windmill is.

8           Q.     The windmill you're describing is the  
9     one identified next to the number 17?

10          A.     Yes, sir, that's right.

11          Q.     When you're on the surface of this  
12     portion of this area of Lea County, describe for  
13     us what you see in terms of the topography and  
14     the relationship of the windmill to everything  
15     around it.

16          A.     This area is referred to as White  
17     Breaks. In fact, as a kid, when we worked  
18     cattle, if we wanted to take our horses to the  
19     White Breaks area, it would be referring to this  
20     windmill. In essence, the Sections 1 and 2 and  
21     then south of that is a rocky type of white  
22     formation that is elevated above this draw, and  
23     it has no water in it.

24                 Anyone that is familiar with this  
25     country knows that in Sections 1 and 2 there's no

1     freshwater. You actually don't get freshwater  
2     until you fall off this little old cap, which is  
3     referred to as the White Breaks, and then you  
4     pick up this shallow freshwater.

5           Q.     Let me have you more specifically  
6     detail that. In relation to the windmill that  
7     you have and the C & C Landfarm, which is to the  
8     northeast of your windmill, if you were to move  
9     yourself farther northeast of the landfarm, are  
10    you in an area that you can find freshwater at  
11    shallow levels?

12          A.     No. There's no freshwater in that  
13    area.

14          Q.     As you then move to the southwest, come  
15    through the C & C Landfarm area down to your  
16    windmill, what do you find in terms of your  
17    ability to encounter freshwater?

18          A.     Well, we have never drilled  
19    north-northeast of the mill, per se, in this  
20    particular area. But we do have in excess of 18  
21    foot of water standing in this mill and have had  
22    water there in excess of 45 years.

23          Q.     Let's follow the plat, Exhibit 3, with  
24    the numbered sequence for the photographs. And  
25    without specifically detailing what is apparent

1 in the photographs, tell us generally where you  
2 were located and what your point of view was as  
3 you move through the sequence of photographs.

4 A. The number one location is, in essence,  
5 in a county road that comes from a mile south of  
6 Monument that comes out over on the Hobbs-Eunice  
7 highway approximately 8 miles south of Hobbs.  
8 This road is being upgraded by the county at the  
9 present time. And I could be mistaken, but I  
10 believe this is County Road 58.

11 The location I was standing on was just  
12 on the east side of this county road. And I took  
13 the picture facing the west-southwest. My  
14 intentions were to try to show the decline in the  
15 terrain of the property.

16 Q. The gating arrangement shown in the  
17 photograph on Exhibit 1, what is that?

18 A. That is the entrance to this new  
19 facility.

20 Q. You mean the C & C Landfarm facility?

21 A. Yes, sir.

22 Q. As we move through Exhibits 2 through  
23 6, what is your point of view, and what are you  
24 depicting?

25 A. I stood at the cattle guard that is at

1 the corner of this particular facility, the  
2 Cooper facility, or C & C. And I took pictures  
3 in each direction, north, east, west, and south,  
4 to try to show the terrain from that position.

5 Q. Photograph 7, identify and describe  
6 that.

7 A. This double line that is just above No.  
8 7 is the existing fence line that separates the  
9 Cooper property from S & W Cattle Company  
10 property.

11 Q. Hang on just a minute. On the  
12 reproduced copies, that is a black double line.  
13 On the Examiner's copy, I believe it is a green  
14 line.

15 A. I drew it with a green pencil, I'm  
16 sorry.

17 Q. That green line on his display and the  
18 black and white line that runs east-west  
19 represents what, sir?

20 A. This is the fence line that separates  
21 S & W Cattle Company property from the Cooper  
22 property.

23 Q. When you identify the Cooper property,  
24 describe for us generally what you know that  
25 property to be.

1           A.       It would actually be the north three  
2 quarters of the section in Section 3.

3           Q.       Approximately how many acres are  
4 included within that area as best you know it?

5           A.       Two hundred and forty acres.

6           Q.       There are three green dots on the  
7 display just north of the fence line. What do  
8 those represent?

9           A.       These are wells that have just recently  
10 been drilled and they have a PVC pipe extending  
11 above ground level. And they also have caps and  
12 locks on them. So I assume that these were  
13 either test wells or monitor wells.

14          Q.       Okay.

15          A.       They are located on the Cooper  
16 property.

17          Q.       Identify and describe photograph 8 for  
18 us.

19          A.       The No. 7 -- let me refer you to it,  
20 please, as a marking point. The No. 7 location,  
21 or I will call it a monitor well, it actually was  
22 approximately 200 foot west of the corner of this  
23 facility. If you go on west down this fence  
24 line, approximately another 500 foot is No. 8, is  
25 a photo of the second monitor well.

1           This photo was taken with me standing  
2 to the south of the fence line shooting back to  
3 the north-northwest.

4           Q.     Photograph No. 9.

5           A.     Well, I was at this same location. I  
6 shot back at the facility to try to show the  
7 incline in the terrain.

8           Q.     And identify and describe then  
9 photograph No. 10.

10          A.     No. 10 is the third monitor well. It  
11 is approximately another 500 foot west of the No.  
12 8 facility. It actually lays further into the  
13 Cooper property than the first two monitor  
14 wells. The first two monitor wells were probably  
15 within 20 foot of the fence line. This third  
16 well probably lays 150 foot north of the fence  
17 line. This photo was taken from just to the  
18 southeast of that location shooting back to the  
19 northwest.

20          Q.     Identify photograph No. 11 for me.

21          A.     No. 11 is the spread support of the  
22 quarter mile fence line. In other words, it  
23 would be -- somewhere in that vicinity would be  
24 the quarter of a mile marker from the east to  
25 west of that particular section, 40-acre tract.



1           Q.       Exhibit No. 12, photograph Exhibit No.  
2       12.

3           A.       From that same point, I took a picture  
4       due west down the fence line. And the fence  
5       posts would indicate how the terrain does drop.  
6       It also would indicate that back behind it that  
7       you can almost see to the Monument highway, which  
8       is over there approximately a mile-and-a-half.

9                    It also would indicate that there is a  
10       draw that runs north and south through the Cooper  
11       property that goes directly down to this  
12       windmill.

13          Q.       Identify and describe -- I'm sorry.  
14       I've lost track. Is it 13?

15          A.       We can sure try that one.

16                   MR. STOVALL: You just finished 12.

17                   MR. KELLAHIN: That ought to be the  
18       next one then, if I remember correctly.

19          A.       While I was at this same point, I took  
20       a picture from this same area shooting down  
21       towards the windmill that is in question here.

22          Q.       All right. Then No. 14, identify your  
23       point of view and what you are attempting to  
24       depict.

25          A.       I had taken a picture also of the

1 windmill whenever I was at this second monitor  
2 hole. And I just threw it in. The fact that it  
3 does show that the terrain does slope to that  
4 mill from all directions of that facility.

5 Q. As you move into photograph 15,  
6 identify and describe that photograph.

7 A. I actually took this picture from --  
8 the No. 15 is a dry hole that Conoco drilled on  
9 the BLM land. And this is located on the  
10 marker. I believe it shows 2080 foot from the  
11 south line, 1980 foot from the west line. It is,  
12 like I say, an old location that has been  
13 abandoned by Conoco and is so marked. It is  
14 right next to the road that goes down to the  
15 windmill, and I felt like it would be a good  
16 position to take a picture to show the facility  
17 as well as the proximity to the mill.

18 So the No. 15 is actually from this  
19 location, which is approximately 560 foot south  
20 of the fence line that joins me and Cooper, and  
21 I've actually shot back towards the Cooper  
22 facility. No. 16 is the same location shooting  
23 to my mill.

24 MR. STOVALL: If I might ask a question  
25 at this point.

1 MR. KELLAHIN: Sure.

2 MR. STOVALL: How far from about this  
3 location is it to your water well, to your  
4 windmill?

5 THE WITNESS: From where I'm standing?

6 MR. STOVALL: Yes, in these pictures.

7 THE WITNESS: Okay. I'm confused.  
8 From the Cooper facility?

9 MR. STOVALL: No. From where you're  
10 standing in these pictures. I'm just trying to  
11 get spacial --

12 THE WITNESS: From the dry hole marker,  
13 which is from the north fence line, is 560 foot  
14 south of the fence line. And then from that  
15 point on down to the well, I'm going to say, is  
16 approximately 1100 foot.

17 MR. KELLAHIN: To the windmill.

18 THE WITNESS: To the windmill.

19 MR. STOVALL: Okay. That's what I  
20 wanted to know. Thanks.

21 THE WITNESS: I estimate, from the  
22 north fence line to the windmill, approximately  
23 1700 foot.

24 MR. STOVALL: Okay.

25 Q. (BY MR. KELLAHIN) And then finally

1 photographic Exhibit No. 17.

2 A. 17, I went to the mill and shot back  
3 towards the facility. If an old cow and calf  
4 down there wanted a drink of water -- there's  
5 nothing there -- that's how she'd kind of look,  
6 kind of sad, looking back towards that facility.

7 Q. The last exhibit I would like you to  
8 discuss with me, Mr. Stradley, is what I've  
9 marked as S & W Exhibit No. 5. Again, is this a  
10 reproduction taken from the quadrangle maps that  
11 you've previously identified as Exhibit No. 1?

12 A. Yes, sir, it is.

13 Q. The information I want you to describe  
14 for us is with regards to the writing just below  
15 each of the freshwater sources on the display.  
16 If you'll start, first of all, with what we have  
17 described as the S & W windmill in a portion of  
18 Section 3, which is the windmill closest to the  
19 C & C Landfarm facility, there is a number 33  
20 feet RB. What does that mean?

21 A. This well is the well that I have  
22 referred to that's been there in excess of 45  
23 years. Whenever this hearing was scheduled, I  
24 went out and measured this well because I used to  
25 pull it by hand when I worked on this well, but I

1 had actually forgotten the exact depth.

2 The well measures from the top of the  
3 casing, which is approximately 2 foot above  
4 ground level, it actually measures to the Redbed  
5 33 foot, of which 18 foot of water is standing.  
6 So if you're actually going from ground level, it  
7 would be 2 foot less than that. But 33 foot from  
8 the top of the pipe to the Redbed, 18 foot of  
9 water standing in the well.

10 Q. When we move to the next well in the  
11 southern portion of the display, the first well  
12 on the right that you said has a submersible pump  
13 in it?

14 A. Yes, sir. That's in the north half of  
15 section -- actually the northeast half of the  
16 south half of Section 9. This is a well that was  
17 drilled two years ago. It's 45 foot deep to the  
18 Redbed, of which approximately 22 foot of water  
19 is standing. I did not measure this well, but I  
20 had new pumps put in both of these wells less  
21 than 60 days ago. And the water well man is the  
22 one that gave me that information.

23 Q. As we move then to the next well to the  
24 west, identify and describe that information.

25 A. This is an old existing well that was

1 actually on this property whenever I bought it.  
2 I understand at one time that this was a  
3 homestead. This well is 50 foot deep to the  
4 Redbed, of which 25 foot of water is standing.  
5 This well is serviced by a submersible pump.

6 Q. And then finally there is a blue mark  
7 to the south and west of the last well you've  
8 described. It appears to be a windmill symbol.  
9 What is your knowledge about that well?

10 A. I'm really not prepared to make a  
11 statement about that. I did make the comment  
12 that just across the Monument highway, which is  
13 Highway No. 8, that runs north and south by this  
14 50 foot well, just to the west side of the  
15 pavement, I understand that -- or in my opinion  
16 Mr. Cooper has a water station.

17 And the reason I think this, it is an  
18 earthen hole that is plastic lined, and I've seen  
19 water trucks in this area. So I assume that he  
20 has a water station there. I'm not for sure that  
21 it actually ties into this windmill.

22 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
23 examination of Mr. Stradley. We move the  
24 introduction of his Exhibits 1 through 5.

25 EXAMINER STOGNER: Exhibits 1 through 5

1 will be admitted into evidence at this time.

2 THE WITNESS: Thank you very much.

3 MR. KELLAHIN: Wait just a minute.

4 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Carr, I want to  
5 turn the witness over to you at this time.

6 MR. CARR: Almost got away from me.

7 EXAMINATION

8 BY MR. CARR:

9 Q. Mr. Stradley, what is the distance  
10 between the proposed C & C facility and your  
11 water well in the southwest of Section 3  
12 approximately?

13 A. If they take the whole 40 acres, which  
14 I understand they have proposed, it is  
15 approximately -- from that corner it's  
16 approximately 1700 foot down to the windmill.

17 Q. And then the current excavation there  
18 is about, what? half a mile away?

19 A. No. It would be less than 4/10 of a  
20 mile. I drove it in my car, and my car is not  
21 real accurate. But it was less than a 4/10 of a  
22 mile from the corner where the cattle guard is to  
23 the windmill.

24 Q. When you talked about your well, is 33  
25 feet the total depth of the well?

1           A.       Yes, sir.

2           Q.       And then how much of that is -- you've  
3 got 18 feet of water in the bottom of the well?

4           A.       Right.

5           Q.       How much of that wellbore is open or  
6 has it got a pipe or casing all the way down to  
7 33 feet?

8           A.       Oh, I'm not for sure. We have worked  
9 on this well. Mr. Van Noy probably worked on it  
10 last. We've had in the past -- a lot of our old  
11 pipe has rotted out, and we have replaced it with  
12 PVC pipe. When we do this, we perforate that PVC  
13 pipe with a saw. So I'm really not qualified to  
14 say.

15          Q.       Now, you use that well -- and I'm only  
16 really interested in my questions about the well  
17 in the southwest of 3. You utilize that well for  
18 watering cattle?

19          A.       Yes, sir.

20          Q.       There is a gravel pit indicated in the  
21 south half of 3 as well?

22          A.       A gravel pit and a clay pit.

23          Q.       Okay. Are there two pits there?

24          A.       Yes, sir, side by side.

25          Q.       Have they been there for some period of



1 time?

2 A. Yes, sir, as long as I remember. Let  
3 me correct that. The clay pit has been there as  
4 long as I can remember. The actual caliche pit  
5 was open, oh, probably 25 years.

6 Q. Do they also hold water periodically?

7 A. The clay pit will hold water, yes, sir.

8 Q. Does it have water in it often?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. What is the source of that water?

11 A. Rainwater.

12 Q. When you say "caliche," is that just  
13 constructed out of Redbeds, or is it a substance  
14 that has been brought in?

15 A. I guess I don't understand what you're  
16 saying.

17 Q. When you say it's a caliche pit, what  
18 is the source of that caliche? Is it just  
19 material from the Redbeds, or is it a substance  
20 that has been brought in?

21 A. It actually is the same type of  
22 substance that is in the area where the Coopers  
23 are digging this facility. There is no water in  
24 that particular area. This clay pit lays  
25 directly to the west of this caliche pit, and we

1 actually would have loved to have water there so  
2 we could use the clay pit as a source to hold our  
3 water. There is no water there.

4 But that is above what they call the  
5 White Breaks. As you fall off this White Breaks  
6 to the west, that is where you actually encounter  
7 the water.

8 Q. Have you ever had a problem with water  
9 moving from that pit down to the location of your  
10 water well in southwest of 3?

11 A. Not to my knowledge. We could have,  
12 and I wouldn't know it. The county recently was  
13 looking for some hard rock to work on the roads,  
14 and they went into this 40-acre track of BLM  
15 land. They took a backhoe, and they dug down 12  
16 foot in several places. And they found no rock;  
17 however, they did find sand, gravel, caliche, and  
18 a little clay.

19 Q. When you say it's a caliche pit, it  
20 isn't lined with anything, is it?

21 A. No, sir.

22 Q. And it will hold the water?

23 A. I don't know that the caliche pit will  
24 hold it; the clay pit will.

25 Q. The clay pit holds the water?

1           A.       Yes, sir. But this is how precarious  
2 this area is. These two entities are within a  
3 100 foot of one another. One is completely  
4 sealed with clay; the other one has no clay.

5           Q.       And -- I may have asked you this -- the  
6 source of the water is rainwater?

7           A.       Yes, sir.

8           MR. CARR: That's all I have.

9           EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
10 Carr.

11                   I've got some questions.

12                               EXAMINATION

13 BY EXAMINER STOGNER:

14           Q.       When I look in Section 9, your first  
15 water well, there's also another clay pit just  
16 north and east of there. It shows gravel pit and  
17 it shows up on the map of the road to it. Are  
18 you familiar with that gravel pit?

19           A.       I'm sorry. Let's try it again, please.

20           Q.       Okay.

21           A.       In Section 9?

22           Q.       Yes.

23           A.       Yes, sir. I'm familiar. That pit  
24 comes all the way to our fence line, and I am  
25 familiar with the pit.

1           Q.     How deep is it? Is it a caliche pit?  
2     Is it a clay pit?

3           A.     Yes, sir, that is a caliche pit. And I  
4     would estimate it to be somewhere in the 10-foot  
5     depth. It's shaped kind like of like a cross.  
6     And the reason I'm quite familiar with it, we had  
7     some individual drive through our fence line just  
8     a couple of weeks ago and we had cattle mixed in  
9     with the cattle on the Laughlin place, so we had  
10    to get the cattle out of there. And we looked at  
11    the pit.

12                I also caught some people working in  
13    the area and cautioned them that -- I thought  
14    maybe they thought they were on my country, so I  
15    cautioned them it was Laughlin Construction  
16    Company, who are good friends of mine, and I  
17    cautioned them to be sure they knew where they  
18    were at. And they assured me that they had  
19    talked to the individual who controls that pit  
20    and had made arrangements to be in that pit.

21                But to your question, it does lay  
22    just to the north of our property line in  
23    Section 9.

24           Q.     Does it ever hold water?

25           A.     Yes, sir, I've seen water in it. I

1 don't know to what degree. We've had more water  
2 the last three years than I can remember. In  
3 fact, I have several buffalo waters in some of  
4 the areas where we have no freshwater. And I  
5 notice that even some of those are still  
6 retaining water.

7 Q. Like you said, this has been an  
8 unusually wet year, has it not?

9 A. Yes, sir, it certainly has. It's been  
10 great.

11 MR. STOVALL: Maybe not in downtown  
12 Hobbs?

13 THE WITNESS: No, sir.

14 Q. (BY EXAMINER STOGNER) When I look at  
15 your first exhibit, the words "White Breaks"  
16 appears, and this is what you were talking about  
17 where it seems to separate the water out there.  
18 And I want to make sure that I'm seeing it  
19 right.

20 If I go up to the north end of the map,  
21 I see several topo lines running parallel to each  
22 other running down to the south to the Monument  
23 cemetery.

24 MR. KELLAHIN: The witness is not with  
25 you yet, Mr. Examiner.

1 EXAMINER STOGNER: I'm sorry.

2 THE WITNESS: I believe maybe I can --  
3 okay. Start again, please.

4 Q. (BY EXAMINER STOGNER) Okay. If I go  
5 up on Exhibit No. 1, that is that large scale  
6 map, the first map you gave me --

7 A. All right. Sir.

8 Q. -- and I see that the topography seems  
9 to fall off back to the east. And I assume  
10 that's probably part of the White Breaks, is what  
11 you're considering, that goes down to the  
12 cemetery, and then it kind of cuts back to the  
13 south and east before extending south again near  
14 the gravel pit there between Sections 3 and 10,  
15 and then you hit that White Breaks.

16 Is that a continuation of this White  
17 Breaks area, as you call it?

18 A. I would assume it is. And I suspect  
19 that it probably runs a mile-and-a-half to two  
20 miles south. Now, I know for a fact that four  
21 miles south of us is a Conoco water station, so  
22 there is some water on down four miles south of  
23 my south line, which is in Section 21.

24 Q. Now, when you say water station, you're  
25 talking about a water supply well that supplies

1 the oil and gas industry out there with  
2 freshwater?

3 A. Yes, sir. But they also furnish the  
4 ranchers in that area water. The McCasland,  
5 which lay to the south and southeast of me, they  
6 derive most of their water from the Conoco water  
7 station. And I also derive some of the water for  
8 the southeast portion of my ranch.

9 There is no water in Sections 22, 23,  
10 and 24 even into Section 18 of 38 east. And we  
11 actually have lines running from that Conoco  
12 water station that service us in this area for  
13 our cattle operation.

14 Q. How far do these water lines go into  
15 your property?

16 A. Oh, they service the ones -- the ones  
17 that Conoco works with me on, they actually  
18 service Sections 23, 24, and into 18 of 20 South,  
19 38 East. So they actually service approximately  
20 three sections of land. But the pasture is  
21 divided up into about a five-section pasture, and  
22 we actually derive water from the Conoco people  
23 as well as having water at the center of the 16  
24 sections that serves as the hub.

25 Q. Let's get back to my White Breaks

1 here.

2 A. Okay. Let me see if I understood your  
3 first question in referring to the topography. I  
4 believe you made the statement that the land  
5 actually went downhill from the point of origin  
6 to the south-southeast. And it actually -- it  
7 rises from the point of origin to the  
8 south-southeast.

9 Q. Okay. So I'm backwards. That's higher  
10 to the east, lower to the west?

11 A. This windmill actually looks like it's  
12 in a big tub. And everything in that area,  
13 anything that goes aboveground up in this Section  
14 3 to the northeast will eventually end up down  
15 there at this windmill. And then it proceeds on  
16 further to the south-southwest; it actually goes  
17 lower.

18 In fact, at one point there I think  
19 there's probably a 40-foot discrepancy from the  
20 proposed site on down in there just to the  
21 south-southeast of Section 9.

22 Q. Do I find very many water wells back to  
23 the east of this general area?

24 A. No, sir, there is no water. We have  
25 looked in Section 1 and Section 2 and then also



1 south into Section 14, and we just don't have any  
2 freshwater. That's why we've had to go to the  
3 expense of laying these fast lines so we can  
4 utilize what freshwater we do have.

5 Q. Let's go back to your water well in No.  
6 1?

7 A. This is the windmill?

8 Q. This is the windmill.

9 A. All right, sir.

10 Q. You've been familiar with that since  
11 you've been out there for the last 45 years?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Has that well ever gone dry?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Never gone dry?

16 A. It quits pumping once in a while, but  
17 the reason is that the old check will actually  
18 get trash in it. And my wife kids me, we used to  
19 call it the balking mill because if I'd go by and  
20 hit it with a sledgehammer, it would go to  
21 pumping.

22 Q. So it's never gone dry and it's always  
23 pumped unless you have some problems with the  
24 pump?

25 A. Yes, sir.

1 Q. There's always been water in that tank  
2 that it supplied?

3 A. No. Now, I cut that mill off. We're  
4 not utilizing that mill, but I have that  
5 problem. The dove hunters and the quail hunters  
6 love to hunt on our property, and we permit  
7 hunting. And if I don't provide them water, they  
8 shoot up my facilities, so at this type of year I  
9 have got my water on so they can hunt out there.

10 Q. So they may be shooting that windmill  
11 up today?

12 A. Right.

13 MR. KELLAHIN: As we speak.

14 MR. STOVALL: That's right, hunting  
15 season started today.

16 EXAMINER STOGNER: I passed a lot of  
17 hunters with shotguns on the road coming from  
18 Moriarty.

19 I have no other questions of Mr.  
20 Stradley -- or Stradley?

21 THE WITNESS: Stradley.

22 MR. STOVALL: I do have some.

23 EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. STOVALL:

25 Q. Just looking at photo No. 3 -- this is

1 more out of curiosity -- it appears to be some  
2 civilization in the background there. Is that  
3 Monument?

4 A. Monument would actually lay to the  
5 right of this picture. It wouldn't be in this  
6 picture, I don't think. But this picture is  
7 taken from the corner of the Cooper facility  
8 shooting directly to the west. And it actually  
9 shows the downhill incline of this property.

10 MR. KELLAHIN: Let me show you the  
11 original so that you can see what Mr. Stovall is  
12 identifying for you to describe.

13 THE WITNESS: All right.

14 MR. KELLAHIN: See out in the  
15 distance?

16 THE WITNESS: These facilities are  
17 probably on the other side of the Monument  
18 highway. And the trees that you see to the right  
19 are the little community of Monument, but I  
20 suspect they're just a little bit south of  
21 Monument.

22 MR. STOVALL: Okay.

23 THE WITNESS: You can actually go south  
24 of Monument about half a mile and you can see  
25 this facility laying back up to the

1 east-southeast from a half a mile south of  
2 Monument.

3 Q. (BY MR. STOVALL) Let me see if I  
4 understand what your understanding of the  
5 facility is just for -- I think you said so, but  
6 I want to make sure. On any of your exhibits  
7 where you've marked the Cooper facility --

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. -- is it your understanding that that  
10 is going to be a quarter-quarter section in --  
11 the entire 40 acres is going to be right up to  
12 essentially the fence line?

13 A. They're within 20 foot of my fence line  
14 now. I really don't know what the facility is.  
15 Because we wrote several letters -- I say "we,"  
16 my attorney did -- trying to get some  
17 clarification. And every time we'd write a  
18 letter, we'd get one back that says that the OCD  
19 has no jurisdiction on adjoining property.

20 Well, we're not that concerned with  
21 adjoining property; we're concerned with the  
22 deterioration of that water in that area. So, as  
23 far as what the size of that will be, it's my  
24 understanding that we started out with maybe a  
25 3-acre or 5-acre facility, of which I didn't give

1 too much concern because I always considered the  
2 Coopers friends.

3 But when they start talking they might  
4 just make it a 40-acre facility, and the fact  
5 that I've serviced the oil field for the last 35  
6 to 40 years, it concerned me what might go in  
7 that facility, regardless of how cautious you are  
8 about trying to monitor it.

9 Q. To the best of your knowledge, did  
10 C & C or Cooper provide you with any sort of plat  
11 or information as to how they're using the entire  
12 40 acres and how it's going to be laid out?

13 A. It's my understanding that we got one  
14 letter from C & C that said that they were  
15 putting the facility in and that there would be  
16 no tank bottoms, which would be impossible to  
17 actually keep the tank bottoms out of it.

18 But at any rate, it's my understanding  
19 that they give me one letter that was addressed  
20 to S & W Cattle Company. And I actually visited  
21 with Mr. Jimmie Cooper probably a week before he  
22 started this facility. I had an old cow that was  
23 trying to have a calf. Jimmie stopped, and we  
24 visited quite a bit, and he didn't mention this  
25 facility.

1           Q.       Again, you've not actually seen  
2 something from C & C that lays out the 40 acres  
3 and says what's going to be where that on that  
4 40-acre tract?

5           A.       I have not seen that.   However, we have  
6 been told, too, that this information was on  
7 record, that they weren't able to furnish it to  
8 us, but that we could hire somebody to come and  
9 get it.   It's my understanding we do have it in  
10 our office.

11                   It's also my understanding that my  
12 attorney was quite concerned, knowing the fact,  
13 like I say, having dealt with the oil field for  
14 the last 35, 40 years, what's going to happen to  
15 this facility when they get it full and go off  
16 and leave it.   I know what will happen; it's  
17 going to pollute the water of Monument.

18           MR. STOVALL:   I don't have any other  
19 questions at this time.

20           EXAMINER STOGNER:   Thank you.

21           Mr. Kellahin?

22           MR. KELLAHIN:   I'd like to excuse Mr.  
23 Stradley and call Mrs. Elsie Reeves.

24           THE WITNESS;   Thank you very much.

25           EXAMINER STOGNER:   Thank you, sir.

1 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Stradley, are you  
2 going to be around? I assume you're sticking  
3 around for the whole show here; is that corret?

4 THE WITNESS: Well, I surely can, yes,  
5 sir.

6 MR. STOVALL: Just in case there are  
7 any other questions that come up. Again, this  
8 being a new process, we may want to get you back  
9 and ask you a couple things.

10 THE WITNESS: I'll stay here from now  
11 on, if that's what it takes.

12 MR. STOVALL: Hopefully, we won't keep  
13 you here all day, but we'll see.

14 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, I'd like  
15 to call at this time Elsie M. Reeves.

16 ELSIE M. REEVES

17 Having been duly sworn upon her oath, was  
18 examined and testified as follows:

19 EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

21 Q. Would you, please, state your name?

22 A. Elsie M. Reeves.

23 Q. Mrs. Reeves, where do you reside?

24 A. Phoenix, Arizona.

25 Q. The property that Mr. Stradley

1 identified in this area as being the Laughlin  
2 Farms or the Laughlin Ranch area, do you have  
3 knowledge about that area?

4 A. Yes, I do.

5 Q. What is your family's ranch area within  
6 this vicinity? How is that called? What do you  
7 call it?

8 A. We call it the Laughlin Properties,  
9 M-E-D-L Laughlin Property and the W-H-B Laughlin  
10 Property.

11 Q. What is your relationship to the  
12 Laughlin Properties?

13 A. My grandparents and my father  
14 homesteaded our properties in the area.

15 Q. When we look at what Mr. Stradley has  
16 identified as Exhibit No. 5 -- and I want to show  
17 you another copy of that -- there is an area  
18 identified with a yellow marker on this display,  
19 Exhibit No. 5, what does that represent?

20 A. That outlines the Laughlin property in  
21 Lea County.

22 Q. Give us a summary of the history of  
23 this particular portion of the Laughlin property  
24 as identified on this Exhibit No. 5.

25 A. The south half of the northeast



1 quarter, the southwest quarter of the north --  
2 pardon me, the southeast quarter of the northwest  
3 quarter and the south half of Section 4 together  
4 with the southeast quarter of Section 5 and the  
5 northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of  
6 Section 8 and the north half of Section 9 is all  
7 Laughlin property.

8 Q. Is this fee property that was  
9 homesteaded by your family?

10 A. That's correct.

11 Q. What do you do with that property now?

12 A. We lease the surface on a grass lease  
13 basis.

14 Q. And what does your lessee do with the  
15 surface?

16 A. He grazes cattle.

17 Q. Are you familiar with the surface of  
18 the Laughlin Ranch Properties?

19 A. Yes, sir, I am.

20 Q. And you have been on that property  
21 numbers of occasions, have you not?

22 A. In the past few years, I've eventually  
23 covered all of it.

24 Q. Within the area identified by the  
25 yellow marker, can you identify for us any

1 sources by which freshwater is produced?

2 A. Yes. The windmill, it's here  
3 designated by a blue dot in the southwest --  
4 southeast quarter of the southwest quarter  
5 probably in Section 4 is the Laughlin windmill.

6 Q. All right. Describe for us what  
7 information you have on that windmill.

8 A. To the best of my knowledge, the  
9 windmill is approximately 50 -- the well is  
10 approximately 50 feet deep. There is  
11 approximately 15 feet of water in the hole, and  
12 it is 35 feet to water.

13 Q. How long has that windmill been in  
14 existence? Do you remember?

15 A. The windmill itself?

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. I would say from the 1950s, I believe,  
18 the windmill has been there. The water well  
19 itself has been there longer.

20 Q. How long has the water been produced  
21 from the freshwater aquifer at this location?

22 A. Since the late 1930s or possibly the  
23 early 1930s in that particular place.

24 Q. Do you and your lessee continue to use  
25 this windmill as a source of freshwater?

1           A.     Yes, sir.

2           Q.     What does your lessee do with that  
3 water?

4           A.     He attempts to hold it in a holding  
5 tank and waters his cattle from it.

6           Q.     Is there a continuous supply of water  
7 that's producible from a well at this location,  
8 or is this a periodic windmill that occasionally  
9 has water?

10          A.     No. This has always been a water  
11 source on this property. There were -- in our  
12 original homestead, my grandparents' original  
13 homestead, there were two more water wells just  
14 north of this windmill, two more windmills, and  
15 that was in the early 1900s. And those windmills  
16 continued to supply water to the family up until  
17 1920.

18                   Sometime after 1920 the family moved  
19 away, and the windmills then deteriorated and  
20 this one was used.

21          Q.     Without repeating for you Mr.  
22 Stradley's testimony or his observations about  
23 the topography in the area, consistent with your  
24 own observations?

25          A.     Yes.

1           Q.       Summarize for us the relationship of  
2 your windmill to the Cooper facility, the  
3 landfarm facility we've talked to in terms of the  
4 topography.

5           A.       It is down-elevation.

6           Q.       Which is down-elevation?

7           A.       Pardon? The windmill is down-elevation  
8 from the proposed facility.

9           Q.       When you look at this contour map, any  
10 of those that we've reproduced, do you find the  
11 contouring to be an accurate depiction of the  
12 surface as you know it?

13          A.       As I know it, yes.

14                   MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
15 examination of Mrs. Reeves.

16                   EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
17 Kellahin.

18                   Mr. Carr.

19                               EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. CARR:

21           Q.       Mrs. Reeves, your water well in the  
22 southwest of No. 4 is actually up-dip, is it not,  
23 from the water well operated by S & W in the  
24 southwest of 3?

25           A.       According to this, yes, it is.

1 MR. CARR: That's all I have.

2 EXAMINATION

3 BY EXAMINER STOGNER:

4 Q. You mentioned the surface lessee. May  
5 I ask who that is?

6 A. Yes. The current tenant is Malcolm  
7 Coombes.

8 Q. C-o-n-e-s?

9 A. C-double-o-m-b-e-s.

10 Q. Are there oil and gas wells on the  
11 surface of your property?

12 A. Yes, sir.

13 Q. Approximately how many?

14 A. Total?

15 Q. Just approximately.

16 A. Fifteen.

17 Q. Fifteen. Okay. Are there any  
18 residential dwellings on your property at this  
19 time?

20 A. On our property?

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. No, sir.

23 Q. So nobody is living on it except cattle  
24 and windmills and oil and gas wells; is that  
25 correct?

1           A.       And a few snakes.

2           Q.       And a few snakes.   And Highway 8 goes  
3 right across?

4           A.       And Highway 8.

5                   EXAMINER STOGNER:   I have no other  
6 requests of Ms. Reeves.

7                   MR. STOVALL:   Just a couple.

8                               EXAMINATION

9       BY MR. STOVALL:

10          Q.       Do you know how far it is from the  
11 Cooper property to your windmill?

12          A.       To the windmill it's slightly over a  
13 half mile.   It would probably be closer to  
14 three-quarters of a mile to that particular  
15 windmill down to the caliche pit on our property,  
16 which also holds water occasionally.   It's about  
17 the same probably.   Just about three-quarters of  
18 a mile.

19          Q.       That's up to the south, I guess,  
20 southwest corner of that Cooper property; right?  
21 Is that where you're measuring when you say  
22 three-quarters of a mile?

23          A.       Three-quarters of a mile from the  
24 proposed facility over to the windmill on Section  
25 4.

1 MR. STOVALL: Okay. Nothing further at  
2 this time.

3 EXAMINER STOGNER: I have no other  
4 questions of Ms. Reeves. She may be excused.

5 Mr. Kellahin?

6 MR. KELLAHIN: May we take a  
7 five-minute break, Mr. Examiner, and I'll get Mr.  
8 Kelly ready for his technical testimony.

9 EXAMINER STOGNER: Okay. Let's take  
10 about a ten-minute recess at this time.

11 [A recess was taken.]

12 EXAMINER STOGNER: Hearing will come to  
13 order.

14 Mr. Kellahin.

15 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr.  
16 Examiner. I'd like to call at this time Mr. Tim  
17 Kelly.

18 T. E. KELLY

19 Having been duly sworn upon his oath, was  
20 examined and testified as follows:

21 EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

23 Q. Mr. Kelly, would you, please, state  
24 your name and occupation?

25 A. My name is Tim Kelly. I'm one of the

1 principals in the firm of Geohydrology Associates  
2 in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

3 Q. And you reside in Albuquerque, New  
4 Mexico?

5 A. Yes, I do.

6 Q. Do you hold any professional degrees,  
7 Mr. Kelly?

8 A. Yes, sir. I have a bachelor of science  
9 and a master of science. Both majors were in  
10 geology. I received my master's in 1961. At  
11 that time there were no curriculum being taught  
12 in hydrology, per se. I have taken subsequent  
13 graduate work in courses related to hydrology.

14 Q. Describe specifically what it is that  
15 your firm does?

16 A. Our firm does primarily water resource  
17 evaluations and environmental studies. Basically  
18 we do anything that has to do with water from the  
19 design of municipal wells to the remediation of  
20 contamination of various types.

21 Q. Did your firm represent the Four  
22 Corners Gas Producers Association in the  
23 vulnerable water hearings conducted before the  
24 New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission?

25 A. Yes, sir.



1           Q.       On past occasions have you testified  
2 before the Commission and the Division concerning  
3 hydrology and groundwater studies that were  
4 impacted or affected by oil and gas operations in  
5 New Mexico?

6           A.       Yes, sir.

7           Q.       Did you testify before this agency with  
8 regards to the permitting of surface disposal  
9 areas for Laguna Gatuna and Laguna Quattro, I  
10 believe it was?

11          A.       Yes, sir, we have.

12          Q.       In addition, do you provide geologic  
13 and hydrology expert assistance to parties  
14 seeking approvals before the State Engineer's  
15 Office?

16          A.       Yes, sir.

17          Q.       In addition to approvals before the  
18 Environmental Improvement Division?

19          A.       Yes, sir.

20          Q.       Have you had an opportunity to review  
21 the C & C Landfarm, Inc., application before the  
22 Oil Conservation Division that is the subject of  
23 this hearing?

24          A.       Yes, I have.

25               MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Kelly as

1 an expert geohydrologist.

2 EXAMINER STOGNER: Are there any  
3 objections?

4 MR. CARR: No objections.

5 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kelly is so  
6 qualified.

7 Q. (BY MR. KELLAHIN) With regards to this  
8 particular area of Lea County that is the subject  
9 of this application, have you in the past ever  
10 conducted for any other client or for your own  
11 interest studies of the geology in the particular  
12 area?

13 A. Yes, sir, we have. We spent several  
14 years providing technical support for  
15 applications that were being submitted by Climax  
16 Chemical Company, which is located approximately  
17 four miles west of the proposed facility.

18 Q. As part of that study, in addition to  
19 other searches and research you may have  
20 conducted, are you generally familiar with the  
21 concept of the accumulation of freshwater within  
22 and above the Redbeds in this area?

23 A. Yes, sir, I am.

24 Q. Give us a general overview of the  
25 hydrology and the geology that's involved when

1     you examine the feasibility of a project such as  
2     this in this kind of area.

3           A.     Well, it's very complex because the  
4     proposed facility is immediately west of an  
5     extension of Mescalero Ridge, which is sometimes  
6     referred to as the boundary of the high plains  
7     where the Ogallala Formation is present. And  
8     below the escarpment of Mescalero Ridge, there is  
9     an area where the Redbeds crop out, the Redbeds  
10    in this case being the Chinle Formation.

11           And then, as you get away from the  
12    escarpment, there is an accumulation of rework  
13    Ogallala, which is in part alluvial in origin and  
14    in part windblown in origin. And then there are  
15    caliche deposits that have formed within this  
16    unconsolidated material.

17           So it is rather complex with large  
18    capacity wells to the north and east. And then,  
19    as you get off of the Mescalero Ridge to the  
20    south and west, small pockets of water form and  
21    gradually there is a widespread aquifer on top of  
22    the Redbeds.

23           Q.     When you look at the particular feature  
24    that's involved around the S & W Cattle windmill  
25    and the proximity of that feature to the C & C

1 Landfarm, is there a way to describe or  
2 characterize what that feature is?

3 A. In reviewing that feature on the  
4 topographic maps in which the S & W windmill is  
5 located, I believe that's a collapse feature  
6 similar to Sand Simone Sink. And there are a  
7 number of other collapse features throughout  
8 southern Lea County.

9 And I believe that this is actually a  
10 faulted structure in which there has been a  
11 collapse so that it would form, as Mr. Stradley  
12 pointed out, a bowl into which groundwater will  
13 move.

14 Q. Can you look at the surface and the  
15 topography of this area and draw any relationship  
16 to what the subsurface may be?

17 A. Yes, sir. In this particular case it's  
18 very clear that that collapsed structure is to  
19 the south and west. And in fact there are  
20 several closed contours.

21 Q. Characterize for us the Redbeds as they  
22 have been generically identified and what that  
23 does in terms of its ability to hold water that  
24 can be utilized for freshwater purposes?

25 A. Well, in southern Lea County, the

1 Redbeds can actually be one of two formations.  
2 In the western part of the county, it's the Santa  
3 Rosa Formation, which is primarily a sandstone.  
4 And then as you get east and into this area, it's  
5 the Chinle Formation.

6 The Chinle has several members, one of  
7 which is the Petrified Cliffs Member, which is  
8 actually quite sand and gravel. It gets its name  
9 from the Petrified Cliffs -- Petrified Forest,  
10 I'm sorry, the Petrified Forest Member from  
11 Arizona. And there is a lot of sand and gravel  
12 in that particular formation.

13 Elsewhere there are zones, strata of  
14 siltstone and sandstone within the Chinle. And,  
15 in fact, it's not uncommon for stock wells in  
16 that part of the state to be completed in sand  
17 lenses or siltstone lenses within the Chinle.

18 Q. Let me ask you to direct your attention  
19 specifically to the proposed application. And  
20 while it is contained in Mr. Carr's Exhibit No. 1  
21 for his client, I have separated out the original  
22 application and marked it as Exhibit No. 6, Mr.  
23 Kelly, and I show that to you.

24 Does Exhibit No. 6 represent the  
25 application of C & C Landfarm that I asked you to

1 undertake a review and evaluation of?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Let me show you what I've marked as  
4 Exhibit No. 7. Again this is a cross-sectional  
5 diagram taken from the same information Mr. Carr  
6 has utilized. And for convenience I have  
7 separated it out and marked it as S & W Exhibit  
8 No. 7. Are you familiar with this cross-section?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 Q. And then finally, sir, I want to show  
11 you what is marked as S & W Exhibit No. 8, which  
12 is the May 20, 1992, Conditions of Approval  
13 issued by the Oil Conservation Division.

14 Again for convenience, so that we have  
15 these documents in front of you for your  
16 reference, you have examined Exhibits 6, 7, and 8  
17 as part of your review of this application?

18 A. Yes, I have.

19 Q. Let me ask you some preliminary  
20 questions about the criteria that you would apply  
21 as a hydrologist to analyzing this application or  
22 similar applications before other agencies  
23 dealing with this kind of topic.

24 I want to ask you to give us a summary  
25 of the adequacy, in your opinion as an expert, of

1     this application in context and within the  
2     administrative framework of the State Engineer's  
3     Office and the Environmental Improvement  
4     Division, as well as this type of application  
5     before the Oil Conservation Division, so that we  
6     can have some framework of your point of view on  
7     your opinions.

8           A.     Well, in my opinion this application  
9     would not be approved under the guidelines that  
10    are established for a similar type of facility by  
11    the State Engineer's Office or the Environmental  
12    Department or the Bureau of Mines & Mineral  
13    Resources.

14          Q.     When you apply that analysis and reach  
15    the conclusion that you've just expressed,  
16    describe for us the reasons that cause you to  
17    reach that conclusion.

18          A.     Well, I think that the Oil Conservation  
19    Division is in the early stages of developing  
20    criteria and have not had the opportunity to  
21    experience the problems that some of the other  
22    agencies have experienced in the past.

23                 Also, I suspect that many of the other  
24    state agencies, such as the State Engineer's  
25    Office and particularly the Environmental

1 Department, have the benefit of input from  
2 federal agencies such as the Environmental  
3 Protection Agency.

4 But, as a general rule, I just find  
5 that the material being required does not address  
6 all of the hydrologic problems that could evolve  
7 as a result of this type of facility at this  
8 location.

9 Q. Describe for us the kinds of problems  
10 that you see that may occur in this area if this  
11 application is approved.

12 A. Well, first of all, as I pointed out,  
13 the depression in which the S & W windmill is  
14 located, I believe, is a structural feature. If  
15 that's true and the contour maps are read  
16 accurately, there is one contour, it's the 3555  
17 foot contour, which actually borders the western  
18 boundary of the proposed 40 acres.

19 It's quite possible that this is fault  
20 control. Therefore, the shale, even if it is  
21 impermeable, which seems to be the assumption  
22 made by C & C, may in fact be faulted. Even if  
23 the fault is inactive, it could act as an avenue  
24 along which contamination could move.

25 So this would not meet the



1 requirements, for example, of a sanitary landfill  
2 which have to meet certain seismic requirements  
3 and be so far away from any known faulted area.

4 Q. If you were the applicant or  
5 representing the applicant as an expert, describe  
6 for us the kinds of sampling, testing, or other  
7 studies that you would undertake in order to  
8 support and justify this type of application?

9 A. Well, first of all, they have based  
10 their application on the assumption that the  
11 Redbeds are impermeable. I think that's false.  
12 I don't believe they are impermeable. They may  
13 be very low in permeability relative to the  
14 overlying material. But, nevertheless, I believe  
15 that there is a permeability within the shales.

16 Also, they have not provided -- I would  
17 suggest, if I were their representative, that  
18 they need to determine what the cation exchange  
19 rates are of the shale. They need to determine  
20 the in situ permeability of the shale.

21 If in fact they're going to use this to  
22 build a dike, they can't determine what the  
23 permeability of remolded shale is if they don't  
24 know what the in situ permeability is to start  
25 with. So I would recommend that that information

1 be collected.

2           They have a 40-acre tract which  
3 consists of the Redbeds, which have an erosional  
4 surface, and then capped by unconsolidated  
5 material above. While the conditions of approval  
6 state that no free liquids will be allowed, it's  
7 highly unlikely that that the material that's  
8 going in will be bone dry. Therefore it will  
9 have moisture, which will create a leachate and  
10 will move down to the Redbeds.

11           Also, any precipitation on the 40-acre  
12 tract will create a leachate, and no facility has  
13 been designed to remove this leachate from the  
14 facility.

15           Likewise, they don't know what the  
16 configuration of the Redbeds are in the  
17 subsurface beneath the 40 acres, so they don't  
18 know where the leachate is going to go. So they  
19 wouldn't know where to put their recovery  
20 system. In other words, I would recommend that  
21 they drill a significant number of monitoring  
22 wells and draw a contour map on top of the  
23 Redbeds beneath the 40 acres.

24           And then there are another couple of  
25 things that I would suggest that perhaps in their

1 application they need to look at, and that is  
2 their drillers' logs do not appear to have been  
3 made by anyone with any technical background, so  
4 I don't believe their drillers' logs are  
5 dependable. And I think they need to get more  
6 information on that.

7 And then, of course, nothing is  
8 presented in the application -- and this would be  
9 something I'd recommend to them -- is while a  
10 monitoring program is specified, there is no  
11 information specified as to when this is going to  
12 be submitted to the OCD, nor is the closure plan  
13 complete.

14 There are things that they haven't  
15 addressed such as there's no bonding required.  
16 And if this facility was taken to complete --  
17 well, to completion, who would be responsible for  
18 the monitoring after C & C walks away from it? I  
19 don't think the state is. Normally that type of  
20 thing is covered by bonding.

21 I think that I would recommend that  
22 they have a drainage plan. Almost any major  
23 engineering project in the state requires a  
24 drainage plan with the guideline being: How will  
25 this facility be affected by a 100-year flood

1 event?

2 Not only is this facility located just  
3 below the Mescalero Ridge, an extension of  
4 Mescalero Ridge, but in fact there is on this  
5 exhibit -- which I don't know what the number  
6 is -- but on this exhibit, there is an arroyo  
7 coming off the ridge which is aimed directly at  
8 the front gate of the facility.

9 Q. Take a moment and let's identify the  
10 display that you've used. It is Exhibit No. 3.

11 A. All right. The contour on the  
12 right-hand side above the elevation point 3573,  
13 this is a drainage system which is pointed  
14 directly at the facility itself. And in fact I  
15 noticed that the approval conditions do not  
16 require a dike on the east boundary. And that's  
17 the direction from which any flooding is going to  
18 occur.

19 So these are all things that I would  
20 recommend to C & C that they address, these and  
21 some others.

22 Q. When you look at the package of data  
23 and information supplied in support of the  
24 application, did you find any hydrology studies?

25 A. No, sir.

1 Q. Did you find any geologic studies?

2 A. No, sir. What they referred to was  
3 some published data. Well, an example was they  
4 used a contour map to show where the groundwater  
5 is. That map was part of -- was a photocopy of  
6 Plate 2 of the New Mexico Bureau of Mines  
7 Groundwater Report No. 6, published in 1961.

8 And a footnote on that same plate  
9 states that the data was collected in 1953 and  
10 1954. So that data is 38 or 39 years old, and I  
11 certainly don't feel that that is representative  
12 of the groundwater conditions that exist today.

13 Likewise, their geologic map was taken  
14 from that same publication. And it should be  
15 pointed out that that publication was intended to  
16 show the general characteristics of the entire  
17 south half of Lea County and certainly was not  
18 intended to be used as a site specific document  
19 for a site such as this.

20 Q. Did you find evidence of composition  
21 samples or tests to support the application?

22 A. Well, there's contradiction in that.  
23 Their test logs, which I've already alluded to,  
24 simply show that below the soil, it's caliche or  
25 rock all the way to Redbeds in all five of the

1 holes that they drilled, and yet on the item No.  
2 10 they referred to the presence of sand.

3 And this would certainly be in  
4 accordance with the findings that we had in our  
5 drilling in that area in which, while caliche is  
6 present, it is certainly erratically  
7 distributed. And there is a large amount of sand  
8 in the alluvial material above the Redbeds, and  
9 frequently there's a gravelly zone at the base,  
10 which would be expected on top of an erosional  
11 surface like that.

12 Q. Did you find any evidence of compaction  
13 testing, data tests, or samples?

14 A. No, sir.

15 Q. Did you find any evidence of  
16 permeability tests?

17 A. No, sir.

18 Q. There is indication in the report of  
19 water samples and at least analogies to water in  
20 the area?

21 A. They collected a sample, I believe,  
22 from the S & W windmill, which they refer to in  
23 their report as being approximately one mile  
24 southwest, but in fact I scaled it off, and I  
25 would agree with Mr. Stradley that in fact it's

1 less than half a mile. But that is where the  
2 sample came from, yes, sir.

3 Q. Do you see any evidence of any type of  
4 percolations tests or data?

5 A. No, sir.

6 Q. Any groundwater migration tests or  
7 data?

8 A. No, sir.

9 Q. Any contaminant mobility tests or data?

10 A. No, sir.

11 Q. I provided to you three well reports of  
12 wells that were up-dip from the facility that  
13 were supplied to me by opposing counsel. Did you  
14 have an opportunity to look at those?

15 A. No, I did not.

16 Q. Okay. When you look at the general  
17 migration of water in this area, if waste  
18 materials are introduced in a point in the  
19 vicinity where C & C proposed do that, will it  
20 pose any potential risk to the impairment of  
21 freshwater sources?

22 A. Yes, sir. I believe the direction of  
23 movement will be in the direction of the S & W  
24 windmill.

25 Q. Based upon the available data, is there

1 any way to determine how long it will take for  
2 that occurrence to happen?

3 A. Not on the data that was presented in  
4 this application. In the work that we did, which  
5 included digital modeling and projection of  
6 40-year rates of movement at Climax Chemical four  
7 miles west, I would have to make the assumption  
8 that it would probably take a year, perhaps a  
9 little longer, and it may be less. But that's  
10 based on that information from several miles  
11 away.

12 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7, which is  
13 the north-south cross-sectional diagram --

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. -- that was presented by the  
16 applicant. Give me your observations, comments,  
17 and opinions concerning this diagrammatic  
18 demonstration of their facility.

19 A. Well, there are several things. It's  
20 interesting in their application that they state  
21 that the depth -- this is in Roman numeral VI --  
22 describing the diagram, they state that the top  
23 of the Redbeds is approximately 10 to 12 feet.  
24 And yet, according to this diagram, it's 13 to 14  
25 feet. And then elsewhere in the documentation, I



1 believe it refers to the depth as much as 16  
2 feet. So you have to take the diagram as it's  
3 presented here and not as you read in the  
4 documentation.

5 Also, you'll notice the property line  
6 is shown on both the north and the south  
7 boundary. So I conclude from this that in fact  
8 the entire 40 acres are going to be utilized  
9 since this is a north-south cross-section of the  
10 pit facility.

11 Two-foot dikes are shown, Redbed dikes  
12 are shown. And I've already referred to the fact  
13 that, if you don't know what the permeability is  
14 of the formation in place, then there's no way  
15 you can determine what the permeability of a dike  
16 composed of this material is likely to be. It  
17 would certainly be less than the in situ  
18 permeability.

19 But I question whether or not a dike,  
20 which is 2 feet wide and 16 feet -- 16 or 17 feet  
21 deep and 5280 feet long could even be  
22 constructed. I don't think physically you could  
23 construct such a facility, and I certainly don't  
24 know how you could compact it.

25 And also something that wasn't

1 addressed in the facility -- or in the report,  
2 this indicates a caliche berm, which is  
3 presumably going to be constructed from the  
4 material that's removed. But I calculated that  
5 they're actually going to remove approximately 1  
6 million cubic yards of fill, and once they remove  
7 that they're going to change the volume to about  
8 -- excuse me, 2 million yards.

9 And once they remove that they're going  
10 to have a volume of approximately 2.2 million  
11 yards, so they're going to have plenty of caliche  
12 for a berm. In fact, they're going to have  
13 enough caliche to grade any road in Lea County.  
14 And if that were true, that volume of fill under  
15 the State Mining Act would have to be reclaimed.

16 So I have a number of problems with  
17 this diagram. Also the monitor wells are shown  
18 here, but as I pointed out, they've drilled five,  
19 and they haven't really determined the top or the  
20 configuration of the top of the Redbeds. And  
21 they haven't drilled a monitor well on the east  
22 side, although that's what their application  
23 states. They drilled -- there is no monitor well  
24 on the east side as shown by their drawing. It  
25 may have been put in later.

1 [A discussion was held off the record.]

2 Q. Regardless of the size of this  
3 facility, is this particular proposed plan for an  
4 excavation and a dike with monitoring wells an  
5 appropriate one for this type of material?

6 A. Not in my opinion as presented here,  
7 no, sir.

8 Q. Referring back to Exhibit No. 3, Mr.  
9 Stradley identified what he thought were wells,  
10 he characterized as monitor wells, identified as  
11 he found them on the surface to be in the general  
12 area of those three green dots. If that in fact  
13 is the purpose of those wells, are they properly  
14 located in your opinion to act as appropriate  
15 monitor wells to detect potential contamination  
16 of materials leached from the pit area as they  
17 might move and migrate to the south and  
18 southwest?

19 A. No, sir, I don't think they are.

20 Q. In summary then, Mr. Kelly, summarize  
21 for us your conclusions and your recommendations  
22 to this Examiner.

23 A. Well, my conclusions are that the  
24 material as presented for the application are  
25 seriously lacking in technical support, and I

1 think that as presented that they don't -- there  
2 is not sufficient evidence to justify the  
3 approval of this application.

4 Q. In your opinion will approval of this  
5 application, under the conditions the Division  
6 has applied to this application, those conditions  
7 being 1 through 10, if that is how the Examiner  
8 resolves this, will the Division have protected  
9 human health, the environment, and avoided a risk  
10 to the contamination of groundwater?

11 A. Not in my opinion.

12 Q. Has the applicant proposed, as best you  
13 can find in the information provided, a means to  
14 detect the migration of contaminants with the  
15 monitoring wells to afford an adequate assurance  
16 of detection of those contaminants?

17 A. No, sir. I don't think as presented it  
18 would be adequate either during operation and  
19 certainly not after operation.

20 Q. In your opinion does the applicant's  
21 proposed plan put at risk shallow freshwater  
22 sources that are located down-dip from the  
23 proposed facilities?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. In your opinion will the applicant's

1 plan prevent the migration of contamination  
2 down-gradient along the Redbed surface?

3 A. No, sir, not on the basis of the data  
4 that's presented.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
6 examination of Mr. Kelly.

7 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
8 Kellahin.

9 Mr. Carr, your witness.

10 EXAMINATION

11 BY MR. CARR:

12 Q. Mr. Kelly, when did you become involved  
13 on this project?

14 A. Friday afternoon.

15 Q. And so you've been working on it just  
16 that length of time?

17 A. Yes, sir.

18 Q. If I understood your testimony, you  
19 were concerned that the standards that have been  
20 developed by this agency are in fact at this time  
21 inadequate?

22 A. What I said -- I believe my testimony  
23 is that, in comparison with other regulatory  
24 bodies, they do not -- they are not as stringent.

25 Q. Are you aware of the efforts that are

1     being made by this agency to develop new and  
2     additional requirements for projects of this  
3     nature?

4           A.     No, I'm not.

5           Q.     Wasn't it your testimony that they're  
6     sort of behind the curve when compared to, say,  
7     the State Engineer or EPA in terms of monitoring  
8     these facilities?

9           A.     I think my testimony was that the other  
10    agencies had the benefit of more time and other  
11    agencies to provide input to them, which the Oil  
12    Conservation has not had the benefit.

13          Q.     If in fact this application were  
14    approved, wouldn't it be appropriate to require  
15    that the facility be kept in line with new and  
16    additional requirements imposed by the agency?

17          A.     Yes, sir.

18          Q.     Now, you talked about the potential for  
19    faulting in this area. What's the problem with  
20    the fault? Is that a channel for the migration  
21    of fluids? Is that why a fault would be of  
22    concern?

23          A.     Two reasons: One -- that's correct,  
24    that is Item No. 1. It could act as an avenue  
25    through which the contamination would move. And

1 the other is, when you do have subsurface  
2 faulting, you don't know what the configuration  
3 of the Redbed surface is, and it is the Redbed  
4 surface which is faulted. So we don't really  
5 know what direction the groundwater might move in  
6 the vicinity of a fault.

7 Q. Well, without more information you  
8 can't tell the location of any faults in this  
9 particular area; isn't that a fair statement?

10 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

11 Q. You're just concluding that from the  
12 topography there is a potential for faulting?

13 A. No. I'm basing it on my knowledge of  
14 the area and the reports that have been published  
15 in which the faulting is well documented. And  
16 this particular site is geologically identical to  
17 those others where there has been more study  
18 made.

19 Q. If you couldn't right now tell me or  
20 point to where any fault might be in this  
21 particular area.

22 A. If I were mapping it with aerial  
23 photos, I would draw a fault along the White  
24 Breaks.

25 Q. Can you tell us that there is a fault

1       there?

2           A.       Not without going down there.

3           Q.       Okay. Now, you were, I believe -- and  
4       correct me if I'm wrong -- involved with the  
5       development of the facility at Laguna Gatuna;  
6       is that correct?

7           A.       We've done several projects at Laguna  
8       Gatuna.

9           Q.       Were the kinds of tests and studies  
10       that you recommend be utilized here conducted on  
11       the facility at Laguna Gatuna?

12          A.       No. It was a totally different  
13       geologic and hydrologic environment.

14          Q.       So the tests were not required there?

15          A.       No. In that case the discharge was  
16       going into the lake and into the liquid itself;  
17       whereas, in this case it's going into the  
18       sediment.

19          Q.       And so if these tests that -- if I  
20       understand your testimony, you were saying that  
21       this kind of testing and additional information  
22       would be necessary to satisfy you at least that  
23       this was a safe facility. Is that what those  
24       recommended tests would do?

25          A.       Yes. And I would presume a regulatory



1 agency would want those tests also.

2 Q. And if those tests should be required  
3 by this agency and conducted, then would you have  
4 no objection, I would assume, to amending this  
5 application for the disposal of fluids at that  
6 site?

7 A. I might have a problem with the  
8 disposal of fluids no matter what was done in  
9 view of the presence of the S & W windmill. But  
10 if those tests were done and the facility was  
11 used as described in this Conditions for Approval  
12 for solids and the numbers were adequate, then I  
13 could not object to that, no, sir, as least not  
14 as far as the permeability is concerned, the in  
15 situ permeability.

16 Q. When we talk about Laguna Gatuna, in  
17 fact, you own an interest, do you not?

18 A. No, sir, I don't.

19 Q. You don't?

20 A. No, sir.

21 Q. Isn't that also a collapse sort of  
22 feature down there as well as what we're talking  
23 about here?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. So there would be faulting and

1 potential problems there too?

2 A. Yes, sir.

3 Q. Different kinds of testing and data  
4 would be required there that would be required  
5 here?

6 A. In that area it's a totally different  
7 geologic environment. That is all part of Nash  
8 Draw, which is a well-known collapse feature in  
9 Eddy County. And in fact there is evidence that  
10 the groundwater in there is moving upward along  
11 the fault rather than downward because of the  
12 amount of brine that's been discharged by the  
13 potash industry and the potash refinery over the  
14 years.

15 Q. Isn't it fair to say our concern is  
16 that liquids will migrate from this pit  
17 subsurface and that that will become the source  
18 of contamination of freshwater in the area?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. And you understand we're not proposing  
21 to dispose of any liquids in the field?

22 A. I understand that.

23 Q. And you understand, do you not, we've  
24 already had the 100-year flood in the last few  
25 months?

1           MR. KELLAHIN: It just went through Mr.  
2 Carr's house.

3           A. Well, the 100-year flood is a  
4 statistical analysis. And the 100-year flood can  
5 occur two years in a row.

6           Q. Are you aware that after that the Oil  
7 Commission went out and checked the monitor wells  
8 and inspected them and they remained dry?

9           A. No, I am not. I have not seen any  
10 water level information or reports on that.

11          Q. You told us what you think we ought to  
12 do --

13          A. Yes, sir.

14          Q. -- the kind of tests that ought to be  
15 required. And I recognize you've only been on  
16 this since Friday, but what sort of test data do  
17 you have or tests have you conducted? Any?

18          A. On this site?

19          Q. Yes.

20          A. I have conducted none.

21          Q. Are you aware that there is a  
22 requirement and that C & C, if this is approved,  
23 will have to post a \$25,000 bond that could be  
24 used to close this facility if they walked away  
25 from it?

1           A.       I have seen no reference to that.

2           Q.       The material that you've reviewed, I  
3 guess you got from Mr. Kellahin?

4           A.       That's correct.

5           Q.       And this was material that, at least  
6 from the diagram, would include apparently the  
7 entire 40 acres?

8           A.       Yes, sir.

9           Q.       So you don't have any problem with  
10 being kept in the dark that we were only looking  
11 at 2 acres. I mean, you understood from this  
12 diagram that 40 acres were being looked at, did  
13 you not?

14          A.       There are contradictory statements.  
15 Some say 2 acres and some imply 40 acres. So I  
16 have to make the assumption based on this diagram  
17 you're going to dig a 40-acre hole.

18          Q.       If we were going to talk about adequate  
19 monitor wells to keep an eye on this facility,  
20 wouldn't the most appropriate place to locate  
21 these wells be down-dip from the pit itself,  
22 down-structure from that facility?

23          A.       Well, what you're talking about is an  
24 erosional surface on the top of the Redbed, and  
25 we don't know what down-dip is on that. We know

1     what down-dip is on the surface, but that's not  
2     necessarily what happens in the subsurface.

3           Q.     And if in this continuing review by the  
4     agency they conclude that they don't have a  
5     handle on this, then it would be appropriate for  
6     them to require additional monitor wells,  
7     wouldn't you think?

8           A.     Yes, sir.

9           MR. CARR: I think that's all I have.  
10    Thank you.

11           EXAMINER STOGNER: Any redirect, Mr.  
12    Kellahin?

13           MR. KELLAHIN: Yes.

14                    FURTHER EXAMINATION

15    BY MR. KELLAHIN:

16           Q.     Mr. Kelly, you were hired on Friday  
17     because of the death of the wife of my prior  
18     geologic witness, were you not?

19           A.     Yes, sir.

20           Q.     Did it take you more than a weekend to  
21     discover the serious flaws in this application?

22           A.     No, sir, it didn't.

23           Q.     When we talk about liquids,  
24     hydrocarbons, and this project is confined to  
25     solid waste materials, and this pit is subject to

1 the accumulation of rainwater, will there be  
2 leaching of hydrocarbons into the subsurface and  
3 into the aquifer even if the applicant attests to  
4 the fact that he's not putting liquid  
5 hydrocarbons into this pit?

6 A. Quite probably there would be. And  
7 certainly the application also refers to  
8 sediments that are high in salt content. And the  
9 salt content would actually be more mobile than  
10 the hydrocarbons.

11 Q. Whether this facility is 40 acres, 2  
12 acres, 5 acres, does it change your conclusions  
13 that you've reached concerning this application?

14 A. I believe that regardless of the size,  
15 there's a danger to the S & W windmill and other  
16 water supplies down-gradient, yes, sir.

17 MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my  
18 examination Mr. Kelly.

19 MR. CARR: I just have one follow-up.

20 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Carr.

21 FURTHER EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. CARR:

23 Q. You were retained just in the last  
24 week. Who were you contacted by? Mr. Kellahin?

25 A. As a matter of fact, I was out of town

1 on Friday, and one of my associates, Mr. Kilmer,  
2 was contacted by Mr. Kellahin. Mr. Kilmer and I  
3 met on Saturday and discussed the contents and  
4 worked on this. But it was Mr. Kellahin.

5 Q. And did you agree on Friday to assist  
6 him with this?

7 A. No. What we agreed to do on Friday was  
8 to review the file over the weekend and then call  
9 him on Monday and give him our assessment of the  
10 application and see how he wanted to proceed.

11 Q. You've worked for Mr. Kellahin in the  
12 past, have you not?

13 A. Yes, sir.

14 Q. And you knew, when you were reviewing  
15 this application, that he was representing people  
16 in opposition to the application, did you not?

17 A. Yes, we did.

18 MR. CARR: That's all I have.

19 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you,  
20 gentlemen.

21 Do you have any questions, Mr.  
22 Stovall?

23 MR. STOVALL: Once again I venture into  
24 geology and technology. Always a risk.

25 EXAMINATION

1 BY MR. STOVALL:

2 Q. Mr. Kelly, just so I can focus on what  
3 you consider the greatest potential threat or the  
4 potential threat -- I shouldn't say greatest --  
5 what is the potential threat to the freshwater  
6 zone, particularly the windmill in Section 3? Is  
7 that the most likely to be affected? I would  
8 assume because it's the closest it's the --

9 A. Yes, sir. Not only is it the closest,  
10 but the surface contours indicate that it's in a  
11 depression. So that's the direction the  
12 groundwater is going to flow first. Where it  
13 goes beyond that, we don't have enough subsurface  
14 information to know.

15 Q. Given what you know about the nature of  
16 this operation, being that it is not for the  
17 disposal of fluids, and any creation of fluids is  
18 basically going to be rainwater or runoff or  
19 natural water coming into the area; is that  
20 correct?

21 A. Well that, plus the fact that  
22 undoubtedly the materials that are put into the  
23 facilities will have some moisture content. If  
24 that's not completely abated, then there will be  
25 an accumulation or -- and certainly it will hold



1 some moisture, which would increase the  
2 likelihood of precipitation accumulating. In  
3 other words, it's going to hold moisture in the  
4 soil or in the sediments.

5 Q. What would likely cause the moisture  
6 and in particular the concern about the  
7 hydrocarbons, the contaminants that would  
8 presumably be present in the soil, what would  
9 cause that to move? Would it be the moisture  
10 content of the soil itself, or is it going to be  
11 the addition of rainwater or drainage water?

12 A. No. It would be the addition of  
13 rainwater. Or if they happen to bring up a  
14 particularly wet load of contaminants, whatever  
15 it happened to be, that might contribute to it.  
16 But it would be in general the rainfall and  
17 perhaps the runoff.

18 Q. Recognizing that you've only had a  
19 short time, but -- well, let me ask you first as  
20 a preface, Mr. Kellahin had another geologist --  
21 or the opponents had another geologist hired who  
22 was evaluating this material apparently --  
23 presumably as it was going along or at least  
24 looking at it. Have you had the opportunity to  
25 review any of that person's work?

1           A.     No, I have not.

2           Q.     So you don't know if there have been  
3 any calculations made by somebody else as far as  
4 movement of the water and how much volume it  
5 would take, time, et cetera?

6           A.     No, I don't. I'm not aware of any,  
7 although based on the information presented in  
8 the file, I see no information which would enable  
9 you to make those calculations. So if he were  
10 making calculations, he would do the same thing.  
11 I would have to take the data from some other  
12 source. So it really wouldn't be site specific  
13 to this facility.

14          Q.     And, to best of your knowledge, nobody  
15 has requested that type of information from the  
16 applicant to enable that type of calculation to  
17 be made?

18          A.     No, sir.

19                 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, we have  
20 made that request.

21                 MR. CARR: May it please the  
22 Commission, Mr. Kellahin requested the  
23 information that we had. We provided what we  
24 had.

25                 MR. KELLAHIN: We requested that

1 information. They had none, Mr. Examiner.

2 MR. STOVALL: What type of information  
3 did you request, Mr. Kellahin? Is it in the  
4 packet of materials here?

5 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir. It's outside  
6 the record. Here's Mr. Carr's response. Let me  
7 find for you the request. This is the list of  
8 the information each party requested from the  
9 other. Mr. Carr made a similar request as I made  
10 to him. But that letter at least itemizes the  
11 data that we sought to have the applicant  
12 provide.

13 MR. STOVALL: In other words, this is  
14 Mr. Carr's request to you for comparable data to  
15 which you had requested from him; is that  
16 correct?

17 MR. KELLAHIN: That's right.

18 MR. STOVALL: This is your August 5  
19 letter, Mr. Carr?

20 MR. CARR: That's correct.

21 MR. STOVALL: Would you say that was a  
22 fairly accurate statement?

23 MR. CARR: That's an accurate  
24 statement. It's verbatim what Mr. Kellahin  
25 sought from me.

1           MR. STOVALL: Not original material; is  
2 that what you're telling me?

3           Q.       (BY MR. STOVALL) Back to the question  
4 then, Mr. Kelly. Are you able to, based upon  
5 your experience and what knowledge you do have of  
6 the area, form an opinion as to what volumes of  
7 fluid might need to be present to cause the  
8 migration to freshwater sources that would  
9 potentially contaminate or length of time?

10           And the reason I'm asking this question  
11 is -- with an eye to help you structure your  
12 answer, with an eye to saying, okay, what can be  
13 done to prevent it from occurring?

14           A.       I don't believe that it can be  
15 prevented from occurring. I believe that it  
16 could be minimized by a drainage study being  
17 required by the Division.

18           But also I think that the best way to  
19 resolve the problem would be, first, to define  
20 the configuration of the Redbeds in the  
21 subsurface and at the low point, based on the  
22 drilling, to install a leachate recovery well so  
23 that, as water accumulated in this well, it could  
24 be removed and disposed of in a proper manner.

25           Q.       Presumably you'd have to know where the

1 -- well, let me back up and fill in my geologic  
2 knowledge here. I am concluding, from what  
3 little I know about geology and also from the  
4 exhibits which the opponents have presented, that  
5 the Redbed really represents the base of the  
6 aquifer or water storage formation; is that  
7 pretty much true?

8 A. That's the conclusion they have  
9 reached. And while I would agree that that is  
10 certainly a formation of low permeability, it's  
11 not necessarily impermeable. That's why I'm  
12 saying additional tests are needed.

13 However, even if some did infiltrate  
14 into the Redbeds, the bulk of the movement of the  
15 leachate would move along the top of the Redbeds  
16 to the low point beneath the facility. And at  
17 that site a recovery well could conceivably be  
18 installed.

19 Q. All the wells that have been  
20 identified, particularly, I think, Mr. Stradley  
21 is the one with the knowledge of those, it  
22 appears to me he's indicated that those wells  
23 have drilled to the Redbed and that the water  
24 table within the wellbore sits on top of the  
25 Redbed, which would lead me to the conclusion

1     that the movement of leachate or contaminated  
2     fluids that you'd be concerned about would be  
3     that which would occur above the Redbed or on top  
4     of the Redbed because that's how it would get to  
5     the water wells; is that correct?

6           A.     Yes, sir, that's correct. That's where  
7     the greatest amount of water would go. In a  
8     sanitary landfill, for example, where virtually  
9     no liquids are put in place, the individual cells  
10    have to have an impermeable liner just because of  
11    the possible accumulation of leachate.

12                   And also what we're talking about here  
13    is degrees of permeability. Mr. Stradley has a  
14    well which has 18 feet of water, and, as you've  
15    accurately described, the water is in the sand  
16    and gravel above the Redbeds.

17                   But there are also wells in the area  
18    where that particular unit is dry and wells have  
19    been drilled into the Redbeds and completed in  
20    the Redbeds. So it's a matter of relative  
21    permeability encountered by the drilling  
22    operation as to where the water comes from.

23           Q.     Are you familiar with the location of  
24    the wells that are drilled in the Redbed and get  
25    in the water from the Redbed?

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. Where are they in relation to this?

3 A. West.

4 Q. How far?

5 A. Well, we found several like that in the  
6 vicinity of Climax Chemical, which is a maximum  
7 of four miles west-northwest. Also --

8 Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead.

9 A. Also Mr. Stradley pointed out that all  
10 of his wells are completed in the Redbed, but --  
11 I mean, excuse me, in the shallower formation,  
12 but they haven't drilled into the Redbed. And  
13 since when you're drilling a well you're paying  
14 for it by the foot, the ideal thing is to try and  
15 get water as shallow as you can.

16 So if you can get the shallow water,  
17 that's the logical way to go. Plus the water  
18 quality is generally better.

19 Q. I understand that. Again, I guess,  
20 that restates the point that primarily the water  
21 we're concerned with protecting is in the water  
22 which would be most threatened by this facility,  
23 to the extent there is a threat to freshwater,  
24 would be above the Redbed level?

25 A. That's correct.

1           Q.       And the wells which you've talked about  
2       which are in the Redbed are some distance away  
3       and probably, am I correct in concluding that  
4       that would mean if any contaminants from this  
5       location got there, it would have to be through  
6       some sort of fracture system most likely; that  
7       the low level of permeability of the Redbed would  
8       probably mitigate any migration over a four-mile  
9       stretch?

10          A.       It would greatly reduce it, yes, sir.

11          Q.       Again, recognizing that you've only  
12       been on this a fairly short time and really are  
13       looking at a lot of other peoples' evaluations  
14       and drawing your own conclusions, could you --  
15       and also understanding your comment that just  
16       because you know what the surface does doesn't  
17       mean you know what the Redbeds 12 to 30 feet  
18       below it do, or whatever depth they are at this  
19       particular location -- any particular  
20       recommendation, again you're saying, put a well,  
21       a leachate well at the low point. Would one be  
22       enough? What do you have to do as far as  
23       identifying it?

24          A.       I would think initially one would be  
25       enough. And in the event that more leachate was



1 present than could be handled by that well, you  
2 might want to put in additional recovery wells.

3 Q. I think you also expressed some concern  
4 with respect to the placement and number of  
5 monitor wells; is that correct?

6 A. Yes, sir.

7 Q. Again any specific recommendations as  
8 to what would be necessary with respect to those  
9 to adequately protect the freshwater?

10 A. Well, I'm somewhat confused about the  
11 size of the facility. If you look at this  
12 document, this particular map here, which is part  
13 of the application --

14 Q. Was that in your Exhibit No. 6?

15 A. It's -- yes, it is.

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. And this shows --

18 Q. Is that the one with the page 3 on the  
19 bottom?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Shows a road in the middle --

22 A. Yes, sir.

23 Q. -- kind of that arrow-like?

24 A. Yes, sir.

25 Q. Okay.

1           A.       I conclude from looking at this that  
2 this is a 40-acre tract. And there are 5 wells  
3 that are shown here, 2 on the south, 2 on the  
4 west, and 1 on the north. If only 2 acres are  
5 going to be developed, then logically the testing  
6 and evaluation should be limited to those 2  
7 acres, not the 40 acres.

8                   So what I'm saying, sir, is that it  
9 depends on the size of the area as to how much  
10 drilling might be required. And I think that  
11 certainly it would require fewer holes to define  
12 the configuration of the Redbeds beneath 2 acres  
13 than it would beneath 40 acres.

14           Q.       Just to make sure I understand the copy  
15 I'm looking at, it appears that the left side of  
16 the paper, as you hold it vertically, I've got  
17 what may be a cutoff end. Are you assuming  
18 that's north?

19           A.       Yes, I'm assuming that's the north  
20 there.

21           Q.       Okay. So if it's actually a 2-acre  
22 facility, am I again correct in assuming what you  
23 would recommend is they don't need as many wells,  
24 but should they be closer to where the actual pit  
25 facility is, or should they be that far out?

1           A.     If they're trying to define this  
2 subsurface configuration, the hole should be  
3 drilled throughout the test area itself.

4           Q.     Monitor wells or just test wells?

5           A.     No.   Test wells to determine the  
6 configuration of the Redbeds unless, as it's  
7 stated in the documentation, they're going to  
8 strip all the way down to the Redbeds.  If they  
9 were going to do that, then they wouldn't have to  
10 do any drilling because they would be exposing  
11 the Redbeds.  And so at that point you would know  
12 exactly where you're going to need your recovery  
13 wells.

14          Q.     Okay.  Now, I'm back on the monitor  
15 well question.

16          A.     Okay.  On the monitor wells it's simply  
17 a matter of putting the monitor wells down at the  
18 top of the Redbeds.  And I believe that it states  
19 that they will take weekly measurements, although  
20 there's no statement in here that they will be  
21 reported weekly.

22                 So, you know, all you can do is drill  
23 enough holes that the Division is satisfied that  
24 it's adequately covered and then take their  
25 weekly measurements and see if there's a change.

1           And what we have found in this area is  
2   that in areas of very low permeability -- or  
3   actually you can have what we call an ephemeral  
4   aquifer; it can be there at certain times of the  
5   year due to rainfall, and then it dries up. So  
6   just because you drill a monitor well today  
7   doesn't mean it's going to be dry six months from  
8   now or six years from now.

9           Q.     Well, presumably if you're putting in a  
10   monitor well, as I'm seeing it, it would be a  
11   well which would remain in place and you would  
12   constantly watch both the volume and the make-up  
13   --

14          A.     Yes, sir.

15          Q.     -- of the fluids in that well?

16          A.     Yes, sir, that's correct.

17          Q.     If the applicant were required to  
18   contain their facility within a certain distance  
19   from the property, assuming that we're more than  
20   2 acres and something less than 40, you have an  
21   area which is not a buffer zone, if you will, a  
22   test zone, a monitor zone from the edge of the  
23   property, and to maintain an adequate, however  
24   it's defined when we finish up here, monitoring  
25   system to determine if there's any leachate

1 moving towards the property edge, would that  
2 provide some protection, even if you just  
3 determined there were volumes, you could get in  
4 there and get a leachate recovery well fairly  
5 quickly to recover if you started seeing fluids  
6 moving in the wrong direction, so to speak?

7 A. Yes, sir, it would, but it would have  
8 to be site specific based on the aquifer  
9 characteristics that you're dealing with. And  
10 from that you could calculate the rate of  
11 groundwater movement. This would give you a  
12 better concept of how big a buffer zone should  
13 be.

14 Q. We clearly don't have those  
15 calculations. Nobody appears to.

16 A. No, we don't.

17 Q. Would that be the best containment  
18 method to use? You seem to be concerned about  
19 the dikes either, A, the feasibility of the  
20 construction of those dikes, but are you also  
21 concerned about the effectiveness of the dikes in  
22 terms of retaining any leachate or fluids within  
23 the property?

24 A. Yes, sir, I am.

25 Q. Do you have any recommendations that

1     you would make with respect to that construction  
2     which would retard if not prevent the flow of  
3     fluids from the property?

4           A.     The Division could specify that the  
5     dike reach certain compaction levels such as  
6     those that are specified for a sanitary  
7     landfill. And that's really about all you could  
8     do is specify that during the construction,  
9     assuming that it was possible that the compaction  
10    reach an acceptable level.

11          Q.     Would that reduce or eliminate the need  
12    for monitoring and recovery wells?

13          A.     I don't think it would simply because  
14    if it doesn't work, and there's some question in  
15    my mind as to whether or not such a dike would  
16    be impermeable, without monitor wells nobody is  
17    going to know it's not working until Mr.  
18    Stradley finds out, and he'll be the first to  
19    know. And I don't think that's an acceptable  
20    alternative.

21          Q.     If there are adequate -- and again we  
22    haven't defined what "adequate" means exactly --  
23    but adequate monitor wells and identification of  
24    low point and leachate recovery wells, would that  
25    obviate the need for the dike? I mean, could

1 they go with the monitor wells and recovery  
2 system and eliminate the necessity for a dike?  
3 Would that provide adequate protection?

4 A. Conceivably it could, yes, sir.

5 MR. STOVALL: I don't think I have any  
6 other questions.

7 MR. CARR: Mr. Stogner?

8 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Carr.

9 FURTHER EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. CARR:

11 Q. When we talk about these leachate  
12 recovery wells, how long does it take to install  
13 one, to drill one? Could it be done in a matter  
14 of weeks?

15 A. It could be done in a half a day.

16 Q. Is there any reason to install one  
17 before you discover you've got any leachate?

18 A. How would you discover you had it if  
19 you didn't have a well in?

20 Q. Wouldn't you use a monitor well to  
21 determine if you have it, and then is this a  
22 separate kind of a well from a monitor well?

23 A. No. You could use a monitor well. A  
24 monitor well could serve as a leachate recovery  
25 well. Frequently a monitor well is installed

1 with a 2-inch casing. And you can't -- it won't  
2 be adequate for a pump. So, you know, if the  
3 monitoring wells were, say, 4 inches or greater,  
4 then presumably you could use these.

5 Q. But it's conceivable if you're  
6 monitoring and you discover the problem, you  
7 could convert and address the problem at that  
8 point in time?

9 A. Yes, sir.

10 MR. CARR: Okay.

11 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kellahin?

12 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

13 MR. STOVALL: Just one last question.

14 FURTHER EXAMINATION

15 BY MR. STOVALL:

16 Q. If they don't excavate to the Redbed  
17 where they physically observe it, would they be  
18 able to make a determination as to where the low  
19 point most likely was if, say, they put wells  
20 toward each corner to find out the general  
21 terrain of the Redbed?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Not monitor wells but --

24 A. No. This is just a test hole to  
25 determine the top of the Redbeds? My suggestion



1 to the Division would be you have competent  
2 technical staff members who could sit on the  
3 wells. And, as far as I'm concerned, in order to  
4 do that it would simply be a matter of hiring a  
5 rig and drilling enough holes until your  
6 technical staff was satisfied that they had found  
7 the low point.

8 And this may take -- you know, they may  
9 get lucky and do it with 4 or 5, and it may take  
10 12 or 15. But again it would depend on whether  
11 you're talking about 2 acres or 40 acres.

12 Q. Well, let me ask you another question  
13 then. It appears from all of the evidence that  
14 we have seen that the freshwater that we're  
15 concerned with that needs to be protected is to  
16 the south and west of the facility. Would it be  
17 adequate to come up with a number of monitor  
18 wells on those sides of the facilities where we  
19 know where the water is, where the stuff to be  
20 protected is, and have your recovery system or  
21 potential recovery system there?

22 A. I would think that the recovery system  
23 should be on the facility itself.

24 Q. I do mean on the facility, but I'm  
25 talking about in terms of which side of the

1 facility.

2 A. Well, I think you would want it, as you  
3 suggested, a buffer zone. I think that the  
4 recovery system should probably be inside a  
5 buffer zone so that in the event that you found  
6 out that it was getting past, you'd still have  
7 some room to go out and do some additional work.

8 The other thing that would probably be  
9 appropriate as part of the monitoring system  
10 would be to monitor some of the existing wells in  
11 the area, such as Mr. Stradley's wells or the  
12 other wells that are in the area, and perhaps  
13 even put monitoring wells on his property.

14 Q. I guess my question -- let me go back  
15 to my question again. If they're building a  
16 40-acre tract in Section 3, assuming some buffer  
17 zone, it appears that the freshwater in the area  
18 is to the south and west of that 40-acre tract.

19 It also appears to me, looking at Mr.  
20 Stradley's well, the Redbeds are at 33 feet.  
21 Again, I'm not sure of the surface, so that  
22 obviously throws it off a little bit. But it  
23 appears that the well, where they know the Redbed  
24 on the facility is somewhere in the 12- to  
25 16-foot range. I think you're not exactly sure

1     what they're saying, but it appears to be there.  
2     It would appear to me that the dip of the Redbed  
3     probably is to the south and west towards where  
4     the water is.

5             My question is, if we build a  
6     monitoring system or require a monitoring system  
7     and a buffer zone, would it be adequate to do  
8     that to the south and to the west where it  
9     appears that both the dip and the water is  
10    located, focus on that side of the facility  
11    rather than on the north and east?

12            A.     Based on the information we have, that  
13    would be the logical place to put it. But since  
14    we don't know what the configuration of the  
15    Redbeds is, it could also be moving straight  
16    west.

17            Q.     Yes. That's why I say south and west.

18            A.     Right.

19            Q.     Okay. I assume you've not been out in  
20    this area and done any visual inspections of the  
21    general area; is that correct?

22            A.     No, I haven't.

23                   MR. STOVALL: Okay. Nothing further.

24                   EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
25    Stovall.

1           Are there any other questions of Mr.  
2 Kelly at this point?

3           MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.

4           EXAMINER STOGNER: If not, he may be  
5 excused.

6           Mr. Kellahin, do you have any --

7           MR. KELLAHIN: That completes my  
8 presentation, Mr. Examiner.

9           EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
10 Kellahin.

11           MR. STOVALL: I would like to recall  
12 either or both of your landowner witnesses just  
13 for one question. Start with Mr. Stradley. It  
14 will only take a moment.

15                   W. TRENT STRADLEY

16 Having been previously duly sworn upon his oath,  
17 was examined and testified further as follows:

18                   EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. STOVALL:

20           Q. Preliminary to that, do you have any  
21 oil or gas wells on your property within this  
22 immediate area?

23           A. When you refer to "immediate area" --

24           Q. Let's say it's on your exhibits that  
25 you've prepared.

1           A.       You'll find several dry holes. There  
2 is some producing wells. It's a real strange  
3 situation. The old Van Eaton lease lays in  
4 Section 9, south of the Laughlin, and this was an  
5 old Getty lease. A lot of contaminants down  
6 there. The old ground is soaked with oil where  
7 in years past -- I'm talking back, you know, in  
8 the early 50s and 60s. A lot of the  
9 contamination.

10                   I complained to Texaco, who bought this  
11 lease from Getty, and they felt like that time  
12 had probably taken care of this. However, I have  
13 been contacted by Enron, who says that EPA has  
14 made them go in and do some test work in this  
15 area. So we don't know exactly where it's being  
16 done, but there is test work being done by the  
17 EPA at the present time.

18                   In regard to your question on the 16  
19 sections we have, there may be 300 wells  
20 producing in that area and probably another 40 or  
21 50 that have been plugged over a period of time.

22           Q.       One of the areas I'm particularly  
23 concerned with in Section 9, Section 10 --

24           A.       In the section -- okay. In the Section  
25 9, the Van Eaton lease at one time had 32 wells

1 in that area. To my knowledge they have all been  
2 plugged except for maybe 3 or 4 by Texaco. I was  
3 contacted before I left home, which has been a  
4 couple of weeks ago, that they intend to drill a  
5 new well in this area. So it's a real strange  
6 situation.

7 Q. Do you happen to know -- as I know,  
8 you've ridden over quite a bit of this over the  
9 years. Are there any unlined disposal pits for  
10 these wells in any of these areas? Do you  
11 understand what I mean by unlined disposal pits?

12 A. Yes, sir. But this is a strange  
13 situation whenever you see a drilling company --  
14 and let me say this. I qualify this by saying  
15 that I've run a trucking company for in excess of  
16 35 years and have probably moved in excess of  
17 1000 drilling rigs, so I've seen a lot of pits.

18 And it's amazing, they'll go in to  
19 drill a small pit for their trash, and they'll  
20 end up taking caliche out of it to make the pad.  
21 And you have a huge pit that they throw trash  
22 into, and you actually don't know what's been in  
23 there.

24 And as of right now I have one company,  
25 Greenhill, who has left open pits in the area

1           The same thing with Conoco and Texaco.  
2   These people are very good neighbors. But they  
3   have these blowouts, and they'll cover maybe a  
4   5-acre tract with oil. They're sorry about it;  
5   they'll offer damages. But there's just nothing  
6   they seem to be able to do about it.

7           MR. STOVALL: Okay. I don't have any  
8   further questions. Thank you, Mr. Stradley.

9           THE WITNESS: Thank you.

10          MR. STOVALL: Mrs. Reeves, if I could,  
11   I want to do the same kind of questions with you,  
12   if I might.

13                   ELSIE M. REEVES

14   Having been previously duly sworn upon her oath,  
15   was examined and testified further as follows:

16                   EXAMINATION

17   BY MR. STOVALL:

18          Q.     You specified there were a number of  
19   wells and you knew the number, and it doesn't  
20   really matter. But do you know if any of these  
21   wells have open, unlined pits into which oil well  
22   or gas well fluids are going at the present time?

23          A.     Not at the present time.

24          Q.     Okay. They're all either lined pits or  
25   tanks, or are all those wells abandoned?

1 where they have worked on wells, and they don't  
2 seem too concerned about covering it back up.  
3 And now they are within the requirements of the  
4 OCD, so I'm sure they're in compliance as far as  
5 the size. But these are open pits that  
6 theoretically stock could get into or migratory  
7 fowl.

8 So there's a lot of pits in the area  
9 that have remained open and have not been closed  
10 properly.

11 Q. And now when you say remained open, are  
12 there fluids in them?

13 A. I'm sorry?

14 Q. Fluids in those pits or just  
15 depressions?

16 A. There has been, especially when they  
17 work on a well, the Cross Timber people are a  
18 good example. They're over on my fee land in  
19 Section 6. They'll go out on my property and  
20 just dig a hole and run their blewey pipes out  
21 there. And their contentions are when they're  
22 working on a well that has pressure on it, they  
23 have no recourse besides just go ahead and blow  
24 their oil out there on my pasture. So I just  
25 have to live with it.



1           A.       No.   They're not all abandoned.   And  
2   the last time I saw an open pit on our property,  
3   it was lined, and they were just doing some  
4   repair work at that time.

5           MR. STOVALL:   That's all I have.

6           EXAMINER STOGNER:   You may be excused.

7           EXAMINER STOGNER:   Mr. Carr?

8           MR. CARR:   May it please the Examiner,  
9   at this time I don't intend to call a witness.   I  
10   have a closing statement.   If the witnesses are  
11   here, they're sworn.   If you have questions,  
12   they're of course available.

13          MR. STOVALL:   Mr. Examiner, I think it  
14   would perhaps be useful for you and I to spend a  
15   few minutes and see if we do have any questions.  
16   Take a 15-minute break?

17          EXAMINER STOGNER:   We'll take a  
18   15-minute break at this point.

19          [A recess was taken.]

20          EXAMINER STOGNER:   This hearing will  
21   come to order.

22          Mr. Kellahin, before we get started,  
23   again, do you have anything further on your  
24   portion?

25          MR. KELLAHIN:   No, sir.   We've rested

1     our presentation. Thank you.

2                 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Stovall?

3                 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Carr, we've discussed  
4     this application. I think the opponents have  
5     raised some specific concerns which certainly  
6     need to be approved or resolved by the Examiner.

7                 First, let me make it clear, so that we  
8     all understand this, that the approval by the  
9     Division, the administrative approval does not  
10    bind the Examiner. If the Examiner approves the  
11    application, he may impose some conditions upon  
12    the application as he determines are necessary  
13    based upon this record that is made today of  
14    which that approval is only a part.

15                And so we, in order to determine  
16    whether this application can be approved under  
17    any conditions and what those conditions might  
18    be, we would like to ask you to identify the  
19    expert or witness with the applicant who is  
20    prepared, having heard all the testimony this  
21    morning and the questions, to be able to answer  
22    some specific questions about design and  
23    alternatives and other concerns that are raised  
24    by the opponents.

25                So I don't know which of your witnesses

1 that would be or both of them.

2 MR. CARR: We would initially suggest  
3 that Michael Pierce take the stand.

4 MR. STOVALL: Okay.

5 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Pierce, I might  
6 remind you you're under oath at this point.

7 MR. STOVALL: I'm going to ask, Mr.  
8 Carr, would you identify and qualify the witness  
9 because you probably know a little bit more about  
10 this, so I don't go blindly wandering through it  
11 to find out why he's on the stand.

12 MICHAEL L. PIERCE

13 Having been duly sworn upon his oath, was  
14 examined and testified as follows:

15 EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. CARR:

17 Q. Would you state your name name for the  
18 record, please?

19 A. Michael L. Pierce.

20 Q. By whom are you employed?

21 A. Peak Consulting Services in Hobbs, New  
22 Mexico.

23 Q. And in what capacity?

24 A. I'm owner.

25 Q. Have you previously testified before

1 the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division?

2 A. I have.

3 Q. And were your qualifications as an  
4 expert -- did you testify as an expert witness?

5 A. Yes, I did.

6 Q. And how were you qualified? As a  
7 petroleum engineer or geologist?

8 A. I'm a petroleum geologist.

9 Q. Were your qualifications as a geologist  
10 accepted and made a matter of record at that  
11 time?

12 A. They were.

13 Q. Could you briefly review for Mr.  
14 Stogner your educational background and then  
15 review your work experience?

16 A. I received a bachelor of science degree  
17 from the University of New Mexico in 1979 in  
18 geology. I have for the past eleven years worked  
19 in Hobbs, New Mexico, as a petroleum geologist.  
20 For a time, five years, for an independent, and  
21 for the last six years I have been on my own.

22 Q. Are you familiar with the application  
23 filed in this case on behalf of C & C Landfarm,  
24 Inc.?

25 A. I am.

1 Q. In fact, you participated in the  
2 preparation of that application, did you not?

3 A. Yes, I did.

4 Q. Are you familiar with the proposed  
5 disposal facilities?

6 A. Yes.

7 MR. CARR: Are the witness'  
8 qualifications acceptable?

9 EXAMINER STOGNER: Are there any  
10 problems?

11 MR. KELLAHIN: No questions.

12 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Pierce is so  
13 qualified.

14 MR. CARR: At this time, Mr. Examiner,  
15 with your permission, since I understand the  
16 Division has some questions, I will tender the  
17 witness so that he may respond to those  
18 questions.

19 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
20 Carr.

21 EXAMINATION

22 BY MR. STOVALL:

23 Q. This being a new proceeding, the basis  
24 upon which I am proceeding is that, again as I  
25 stated at the beginning, Exhibit 1 is really the

1     applicant's pre-filed testimony in which you have  
2     had a part in preparing, Mr. Pierce, and you are  
3     familiar with the packet that's in Exhibit 1 and  
4     the information contained therein?

5             A.     Yes, sir.

6             Q.     You understand that the essential  
7     criteria which must be satisfied for the Division  
8     to approve this application is that it must not  
9     cause any contamination or harm to freshwater  
10    supplies in the area?

11            A.     That's correct.

12            Q.     And you were present this morning  
13    during the testimony by the various opponents and  
14    their expert; is that correct?

15            A.     Yes, sir.

16            Q.     Do you have any comments with respect  
17    -- particularly with respect to the location of  
18    freshwater supplies, do you substantially agree  
19    with what they've stated as to the locations of  
20    water wells and depths, et cetera?

21            A.     The S & W Cattle Company water well is  
22    somewhat less than half a mile from the  
23    facility.

24            Q.     Have you had an opportunity to  
25    determine whether Mr. Stradley's testimony

1 about the depth of the well and the water is  
2 accurate, or do you have any reason to question  
3 it?

4 A. We, in the course of our research, we  
5 went to the New Mexico Engineer's Office in  
6 Roswell to try to obtain a drillers' log of this  
7 well and to ascertain the top of the Redbed, and  
8 we were not able to obtain that. It was not on  
9 file there. So there's no way of knowing, for us  
10 to know what the top of the Redbed is. It's a  
11 relatively shallow well as far as the top of  
12 Redbed.

13 Q. Is it in a range that you would find --  
14 that's probable to be acceptable?

15 A. Yes. Yes.

16 Q. Would you agree then that the White  
17 Breaks area that he identified on his exhibits  
18 probably is the cutoff of location of water in  
19 that area? Do you know what I'm--

20 A. Yes. I think the -- I think probably  
21 the location of water is somewhat to the east of  
22 the White Breaks -- I mean, as Mr. Stradley  
23 testified in Sections 1 and 2 -- I believe he  
24 said in Sections 1 and 2. He's drilled water  
25 wells in the past, and they have come up dry.

1 And that is going to be somewhat to the east of  
2 White Breaks.

3 Q. Are you in a position where you'd have  
4 an opinion as to how far east you could go and  
5 still find water?

6 A. I know at some point back east there is  
7 some water. I don't have, without looking at a  
8 map, you know, any idea of how far that might  
9 be. But there is water back to the east.

10 Q. Do you have an opinion or knowledge as  
11 to the orientation of the dip of the Redbeds in  
12 your facility?

13 A. Well, I found it interesting that just  
14 from our monitor wells, it looks like we have a  
15 dip to the south and west and including even if  
16 you go further north, you know, there looks like  
17 there could be a little saddle to the west of us  
18 where we have a dip that can go to the southwest  
19 or one that could go to the northwest. We just  
20 don't have the control to figure out which way it  
21 goes.

22 To the direct south of us, southeast,  
23 the clay pit that Mr. Stradley mentioned, the top  
24 of the Redbed is two-and-a-half feet from the  
25 surface. So from our location, C & C Landfarm, a



1 quarter mile to the south, we move up-dip as far  
2 as the Redbed top goes. And that surface is  
3 exposed in that clay pit.

4 Q. Would it be safe to say that the Redbed  
5 probably dips to the south-southwest in general  
6 there rather than to the east?

7 A. Well, I have another thought here, and  
8 I don't know if I understood Mr. Stradley  
9 correct. I believe he said that he took a  
10 backhoe out to the BLM location that is southwest  
11 of the C & C Landfarm and found red sand, clay,  
12 and some caliche within the surface to 12 feet.  
13 Was that his testimony?

14 Q. Okay. Well, if that's your  
15 understanding of it --

16 A. If that's what happened, then there is  
17 a definite -- the Redbed continues to be high  
18 from the clay pit to the BLM location. And if  
19 that is the case, then the dip is not to the  
20 southwest.

21 Q. More to the west?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. More directly to the west. Okay. And  
24 you understand, again as I say, that this  
25 application can only be approved if there is no

1 -- if it won't endanger and harm freshwater?

2 A. That's correct.

3 Q. First, let me ask you, what is the  
4 purpose of the facility? What does the facility  
5 hope to accomplish? Describe in general what  
6 it's going to do.

7 A. The facility, as we originally  
8 permitted it or as it still is permitted or the  
9 application, is to bioremediate oily soil.  
10 Material from around wellheads, tank batteries,  
11 flow-line leaks.

12 Q. What does bioremediate mean? I don't  
13 necessarily mean the process, but what do you get  
14 as a result of bioremediation?

15 A. A soil that is not contaminated with  
16 oil, hydrocarbons.

17 Q. In other words, this is not intended to  
18 be a dump for dumping oily soil --

19 A. Oh, no.

20 Q. -- to be disposed of?

21 A. No. Our intent is that, after this  
22 facility is closed, at some point in time that  
23 you can go in there and using established OCD  
24 requirements not have any contamination at this  
25 site. I mean, the way the rules read that we are

1 not allowed to add any additional material until  
2 the prior lift tests less than certain levels.

3 So ultimately that when this facility  
4 is closed there will be nothing in there that is  
5 hazardous or capable of contaminating anything.  
6 That's been the whole premise of this.

7 Q. So, in other words, as I read the  
8 permit issued by the OCD, it's Mr. Kellahin's --  
9 the conditions are in Mr. Kellahin's Exhibit 8,  
10 S & W's Exhibit 8. First of all, you're allowed  
11 to spread on the contaminants in 6-inch lifts --

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. -- is that correct? And then once you  
14 have spread the contaminants, you have to disk  
15 this on a weekly basis?

16 A. I think the rule said biweekly.

17 Q. Biweekly. Excuse me.

18 A. Uh-huh.

19 Q. Am I correct that once you have place a  
20 lift on a particular -- I guess you refer to it  
21 as a cell of the facility; is that correct?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. -- that then you bioremediate until the  
24 contaminants within the soil that you put there  
25 drop below a certain level, a specified level?

1           A.     Right, for total hydrocarbons, BTEX.

2           Q.     Do you know how those levels were  
3 arrived at? Do you know what they are?

4           A.     Not --

5           Q.     Do you know the scientific significance  
6 of those levels? I guess that would be my  
7 question.

8           A.     Well, it's a measurement of how much  
9 hydrocarbon is still in the soil essentially.

10          Q.     When those soils are brought in and  
11 those lifts are applied initially, they are going  
12 to be 6 inches, as I say, are left. Are the  
13 contaminants we've talked about, leachates and  
14 leaching -- do you think those contaminants are  
15 going to be at a leachable level, do you think?  
16 Or do you have an opinion?

17          A.     I would think that most of the material  
18 that will be brought to the facility, most of the  
19 light ends of the hydrocarbons will already be  
20 gone, the gaseous members. So we're going to be  
21 left with the oily phase, the heavy ends.

22                 If there was a sufficient amount of  
23 fluid available, then there could be leachate.

24          Q.     I guess what I'm saying is that when  
25 you bring it in, let's say you got a good rain

1 and there was some fluid applied to it, there  
2 would be sufficient levels of contamination there  
3 that could be leached down into the soil  
4 initially; is that correct?

5 A. Well, the way our application requested  
6 is that we would only bring in dry material. I  
7 mean, there will be moisture in it, but I mean  
8 it's not going to be wringing wet.

9 Q. Right. I understand. It's not going  
10 to leach of its own accord, but if rain were  
11 added to it, in the early stages of a lift, it  
12 potentially could get some movement of that lift;  
13 is that correct -- I mean, of the contaminants?

14 A. Yes, it's possible. With the process  
15 of tilling it biweekly and being in 6-inch lifts,  
16 I think that the probability of any leachate  
17 migrating is probably very small.

18 Q. Do you have the expertise to be able to  
19 identify how we can assure that that reaches a  
20 non-leachable level?

21 A. Well --

22 Q. How to determine it?

23 A. In the rules for adding a new lift is  
24 that we would have to test the lift that is in  
25 place. And if it was not at the levels

1     prescribed by the OCD, then we would not be  
2     allowed to add any material on top of this lift.  
3     So only once a lift is below acceptable levels  
4     would we be able to allow or to add additional  
5     material.

6             So we would be testing this material on  
7     a fairly regular basis in each one of these cells  
8     before new lifts could be added.

9             Q.     So the objective then is to create a  
10    soil in which there is such a low level of  
11    hydrocarbon constituents and that that soil  
12    itself doesn't present a hazard even on the site  
13    that it's located on; is that correct?

14            A.     That's correct. I mean, this is not a  
15    dump.

16            Q.     If that result is accomplished -- and  
17    let me back up first and ask you, since we've  
18    talked about testing and the conditions of  
19    approval, talked about testing to measure the  
20    levels of petroleum hydrocarbons and aromatic  
21    hydrocarbons, it is determinable, it is capable  
22    of determination as to whether or not these  
23    results are being achieved; is that correct?

24            A.     Oh, yes, by all means.

25            Q.     So if additional measures are

1 necessary, those can be instituted to ensure  
2 either reducing the lift size or increasing the  
3 tilling frequency or whatever is necessary?

4 A. Oh, yeah. I mean, if we find that, you  
5 know, the material needs to be tilled more often  
6 or the lifts need to be less or even more, you  
7 know, we will abide by anything the Commission  
8 decides we need to do.

9 Q. So assuming the facility is approved,  
10 we can set some sort of performance standard to  
11 which you must bring the soils?

12 A. Certainly.

13 Q. And you'll do whatever is necessary to  
14 get to that standard?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. Now, of course, if you accomplish that,  
17 then I would assume all the other concerns about  
18 the potential of contamination of freshwater  
19 supplies nearby would be virtually eliminated; is  
20 that correct?

21 A. I would think so, yes.

22 Q. If there's nothing there to contaminate  
23 them, then they won't be contaminated?

24 A. That's right.

25 Q. The concern then becomes, because there

1 will be some contaminated soil on the site during  
2 the use of it, how to to deal with the potential  
3 of some leaching and migration of that soil off  
4 of the facility?

5 A. Well, yes, sir. What are we doing  
6 now? We have this contaminant, this oily  
7 contaminated dirt spread all over the countryside  
8 on Mr. Stradley's 300-plus wells, plus the 40  
9 that's been plugged. We have it all over the  
10 country. Everytime it rains we have the  
11 potential for it to leach further into the  
12 ground. Every flow-line leak we have the  
13 potential to leak further into the ground.

14 Q. How did you happen to pick this  
15 particular site for your facility?

16 A. The lack of groundwater.

17 Q. You have knowledge there's no  
18 groundwater underneath your proposed --

19 A. We've drilled 5 monitor wells on the  
20 40-acre tract, and we have -- all 5 wells are  
21 dry.

22 Q. One of the questions that's come up in  
23 the course of the discussion is nobody is quite  
24 sure how big your actual leaching -- or, excuse  
25 me, your bioremediating area is going to be. And



1     apparently you have chosen to do it using a pit  
2     rather than surface remediation; is that correct?

3           A.     Right. We've always -- we've always  
4     been in the contention it will be 40 acres. When  
5     we started this process, our pit was  
6     approximately 2 acres, when we originally  
7     tendered the application. In the last 8 months  
8     it's grown to approximately 6 acres because we  
9     are constantly hauling caliche out of the pit for  
10    oil companies to build locations and roads.

11          Q.     Is that why you've chosen to do a pit  
12    rather than surface bioremediation --

13          A.     Yes.

14          Q.     -- so you can use the material?

15          A.     That's right.

16          Q.     And then fill in the hole from the  
17    material?

18          A.     That's correct.

19          Q.     Now, you say you intend to use the  
20    entire 40 acres. Does that mean you intend to  
21    make the entire 40 acres a pit?

22          A.     At some point in time. Obviously we  
23    would not be able to excavate all of the caliche  
24    out of this 40 acres at one time. But we would  
25    like the option of having the entire 40 acres

1 permitted. That way we could expand as we need.

2 Q. One of things that came up in the  
3 discussion with Mr. Kelly this morning was the  
4 creation of what we referred to as a buffer zone  
5 which, to make sure we're clear, I would identify  
6 as an area surrounding the perimeter of the  
7 facility which is undisturbed and which would  
8 serve to prevent the migration of fluids and to  
9 be an area where perhaps you could put monitor  
10 wells and have some opportunity should the  
11 unexpected happen and should there start to be a  
12 migration where there could be some remediation  
13 before it left the property. Did you understand  
14 that?

15 A. Yes, sir. That's the way the pit has  
16 been constructed so far. We have a property  
17 line. We have monitor wells on the south side  
18 too, and then we have the pit. So the monitor  
19 wells are in an undisturbed area.

20 Q. How wide is that area between the  
21 property line and the actual excavation area?

22 A. Forty to fifty feet, I believe. And  
23 the monitor wells are approximately twenty feet  
24 -- on the south they're approximately twenty feet  
25 from the fence line within C & C acreage.

1           Q.       What would be the minimum, again using  
2       the term buffer zone, that you would recommend  
3       would be necessary to give you the opportunity to  
4       determine if there was any unexpected migration  
5       of contamination and the ability to recover it  
6       before it left the property? The width of it  
7       from the property line to the excavation?

8           A.       Right. I really -- I don't have a good  
9       answer for that. I mean, because the only way in  
10      my mind that we could have migration of fluid off  
11      this property is to have fluid on the property.  
12      And our monitor wells show dry.

13                 Back in May we had a 100-year flood.  
14      We went back on two different occasions and  
15      tested these wells again. On the first occasion  
16      they were dry. On the second occasion the test  
17      was witnessed by OCD Representative Chris  
18      Eustice, and all five monitor wells were dry  
19      again.

20                 So we have -- and like Mr. Kelly said,  
21      I mean, a 100-year flood is a statistical thing.  
22      It can happen again next week. I don't doubt  
23      that. But it looks to me that if we were going  
24      to have migration at such a rate, we would have  
25      seen it in the monitor wells.

1           So I think if something shows up in the  
2 monitor wells, we're only looking at 15 -- or I'm  
3 guesstimating numbers now -- 12 to 20 feet to top  
4 of Redbed. Okay. So it would not take a very  
5 long time to put in some type of drain, a French  
6 drain, or something to collect any leachate that  
7 was starting to migrate off the property.

8           And we can do that in the room that  
9 we've got between the property line and the edge  
10 of the pit now. We can certainly do that within  
11 50 feet.

12          Q.     And your monitor wells are 20 feet so  
13 presumably you're not going to go any closer than  
14 that?

15          A.     Right. That's the idea behind the  
16 monitor well, was to leave it undisturbed.

17          Q.     The rain you had in May, was there any  
18 sort of -- first describe to me the surface  
19 topography of your 40 acres.

20          A.     We are on, like Mr. Stradley said,  
21 there's a high to the east of us, the White  
22 Breaks high. And that is -- I don't know the  
23 exact elevation how much higher, but we are on  
24 the slope. And the surface topography slopes to  
25 the southwest.

1           The way the county road that runs --  
2   and the Billy Walker ranch road and I think Mr.  
3   Stradley said 58 runs, it is cut into -- the road  
4   is cut lower than the interests into the  
5   facility. So any runoff that came from the slope  
6   above us went down the county road either to the  
7   north or to the south of us. So we had no runoff  
8   from the slope.

9           Q.     In this major rain then, the water  
10   essentially drained off the property in one  
11   direction or another?

12          A.     Well, what happened is we didn't have  
13   any water from off the property get into the pit  
14   facility, is what happened.

15          Q.     But the rain that hit the property  
16   moved off the property?

17          A.     Right.

18          Q.     Now, I would assume if there's going to  
19   be migration of any hydrocarbons, it would  
20   require some sort of hydrostatic head to actually  
21   put pressure on it to cause it to flow; right?

22          A.     Or just a continual --

23          Q.     Or a gravity flow?

24          A.     Right. Just a continual level of  
25   moisture. And, you know, we don't seem to have

1     that.

2           Q.     When you drill a -- dig a pit now,  
3     you're going to have actually have an area for  
4     water to collect --

5           A.     That's right.

6           Q.     -- which could change that condition;  
7     is that correct?

8           A.     Well, the clay pit that is southeast of  
9     us, like Mr. Stradley has said, it has had water  
10    in it for a number of years. There's some fairly  
11    large trees growing in it to attest the fact  
12    there's been water in it forever -- or, you know,  
13    long enough to grow fair-sized trees anyway. And  
14    the water is not going anywhere. It's in the  
15    pit.

16                    So the only -- I think you're not  
17    seeing -- you're seeing -- you're probably not  
18    seeing any migration from that pit or, at least  
19    Mr. Stradley said he hadn't seen any in his water  
20    well that's down-dip from that pit. And about  
21    the only way they're losing water is through  
22    evaporation out of that pit.

23           Q.     What happens in your facility when you  
24    dig a pit and you get rain in it and you get  
25    water? What does that do to the bioremediation

1 efforts that you've got?

2 A. Generally moisture enhances  
3 bioremediation, makes it go faster.

4 Q. Is there a level well which it ceases  
5 to --

6 A. Yeah.

7 Q. I'm assuming if you get standing water  
8 in there, if you've got a low area in that part  
9 of the country --

10 A. Right. Well, you know, hopefully in  
11 the areas of the lift, where we're actually doing  
12 the landfarming, there's not going to be low  
13 areas. It's going to be a fairly flat area where  
14 if you get a tremendous amount of rainfall, you  
15 know, it's not going to sit there and stand and  
16 leach -- you know, leach through the material.

17 There are certainly going to be low  
18 areas in the pit where we're excavating, but it's  
19 not going to be leaching material that has been  
20 contaminated. I mean, it will be running off the  
21 caliche or the walls of the pit or something.

22 Q. Where is it going to go?

23 A. Just like this pond that's south of us,  
24 in that clay pit, it's going to evaporate.

25 Q. So we've got, let's see, Mr. Kellahin's

1 Exhibit 7, which is part of your exhibit that  
2 shows the cross-section --

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. -- you've got the pit area. If it  
5 rains, does this pit not contain rainwater? Is  
6 it not going to hold it?

7 A. Yeah, there was water in it after the  
8 100-year flood that fell in it.

9 Q. To the extent that there are  
10 contaminants, is that not the type of water that  
11 is going to tend to cause potential migration?  
12 That's what would be the source of real danger to  
13 causing migration; is that correct?

14 A. Right. But, like I say, after this  
15 100-year flood, we checked our monitor wells, and  
16 they are still dry.

17 Q. How deep is your pit now?

18 A. Within 2 feet of the Redbed. The  
19 excavated area.

20 Q. Okay. As this grows bigger --- I mean,  
21 my concern is as this grows bigger it's going to  
22 become like a pond or a bathtub and be a  
23 potential place to hold water for a while and as  
24 the water is sitting on, say, you've got a  
25 freshly dumped lift, isn't that the potential?



1 Where is the water going to go? It's got to go  
2 down; right?

3 A. Well --

4 Q. If it can't flow off, it's got to go  
5 down?

6 A. Right.

7 Q. And it can't flow off a pit; is that  
8 correct?

9 A. Right. Yeah, it can't flow off of a  
10 pit. I mean, we're not in an area of high  
11 rainfall.

12 Q. I understand that.

13 A. I mean, our evaporation rate of  
14 rainfall is, like, plus-19 inches.

15 Q. So you think it will evaporate more  
16 quickly than it will eventually reach--

17 A. With the process of tilling, you know,  
18 the lifts too. I mean, you're going to have  
19 water and moisture in there, but it's not like  
20 you're letting it sit for months at a time.  
21 You're continually turning this soil over.

22 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or  
23 not the monitor wells which you have drilled  
24 would adequately show whether or not there is a  
25 migration of hydrocarbons if you follow a

1 monitoring program?

2 A. We have never contended that we have  
3 enough monitor wells. We were -- the purpose of  
4 the first five wells was to, you know, determine  
5 the top of the Redbed and to install monitor  
6 wells.

7 We have told the OCD that we will add  
8 additional monitor wells if they think they are  
9 necessary and at a choice of their location. In  
10 fact, we were told by the OCD not to add any more  
11 wells until we consult with them.

12 Q. Of your own, given that constraint, but  
13 just on your own, did you have any particular  
14 opinion as to how far apart monitor wells should  
15 be or where they should be located on this  
16 facility to again assure that you would identify  
17 the flow of hydrocarbons before it could ever  
18 leave the property and do something to recover  
19 them?

20 A. Just like everybody else's concern, we  
21 don't want to mess up anybody's water well. And  
22 given the surface topography and the -- we really  
23 don't know what the Redbed top is doing just  
24 because, you know, either lack of data or  
25 incomplete data, the most logical place for

1 additional monitor wells would be the south and  
2 west sides of the facility.

3 Q. If the Division determined that to be  
4 necessary, you'd be willing to drill those?

5 A. Most certainly.

6 Q. There's been some discussion about the  
7 size of pipe, whether to put a 2-inch well or a  
8 4-inch well. What's your opinion?

9 A. The monitor wells we have right now  
10 have 3-inch PVC.

11 Q. Does that give you enough room to pump  
12 out if you discovered there was some contaminants  
13 in there?

14 A. Yes. And if the OCD required 4-inch  
15 PVC, we could do that.

16 Q. Now, your proposal also, as I  
17 understand it, it appears that your containment  
18 method is to actually go down to just about the  
19 Redbeds, you say you're within 2 feet of them  
20 now?

21 A. Right.

22 Q. You're proposing to actually go down to  
23 the top of the Redbed?

24 A. We don't want to get into the Redbed,  
25 per se, because in the event that it does get

1 wet, you can't work in the Redbed. I mean, it's  
2 very sloppy. You can't get equipment in there  
3 and out of there. We would have just as soon to  
4 leave some material sitting on top of the Redbed  
5 so that we don't get into a mess.

6 Q. Now, this morning I came to the  
7 conclusion that the primary flow of water  
8 horizontally would be along the top of the  
9 Redbed. Would you agree with that?

10 A. I don't know that I would agree with  
11 that.

12 Q. Where would you expect the horizontal  
13 flow of water to take place or fluids, I should  
14 say?

15 A. Well, if that's where the flow of  
16 waters is, why is there water in the S & W cattle  
17 well?

18 Q. I'm talking about horizontal as opposed  
19 to --

20 A. Right. If the flow of water was along  
21 the top of the Redbed, wouldn't the water that's  
22 in the S & W well right now migrate further to  
23 the south and west along the top of the Redbed?

24 Q. Why doesn't it?

25 A. I don't know. Probably --

1           Q.     Is there a water table there that's  
2 holding it there?

3           A.     Probably because it doesn't flow along  
4 the top of the Redbed as easily. That may not be  
5 as good a conduit as what people think.

6           Q.     Are you saying it doesn't flow at all  
7 then?

8           A.     Well, I can't say that. I don't know  
9 that. But it appears that it doesn't act as  
10 readily as a conduit as we might believe.

11          Q.     Well, let me back up and ask you  
12 another question then. Is my understanding  
13 correct that, if you've got water moving in an  
14 area like this, the first thing it would do would  
15 be to tend to go vertically down until it found  
16 some surface that would cause it to move  
17 horizontally? Is it primarily going to go down  
18 first; is that correct, through permeable  
19 material?

20          A.     The only reason it would come up is if  
21 you had pressure on it.

22          Q.     I don't mean so much up as I mean  
23 laterally.

24          A.     Well, yeah, I mean, gravity works.  
25 It's going to go downhill.

1           Q.     It's going to go down and then out  
2 rather than out and down simultaneously; is that  
3 correct?

4           A.     Well --

5           Q.     To a certain extent anyway?

6           A.     Yeah. There's going to be some lateral  
7 movement too.

8           Q.     Now, the purpose of your dikes as they  
9 show up on this Exhibit No. 7 is to contain any  
10 fluid movement; is that correct?

11          A.     Right, that's correct.

12          Q.     Mr. Kelly raised some concerns about  
13 that, and I think one of the ones I would  
14 certainly share is can you construct a 2-foot  
15 wide dike as deep as you're talking about, 14 to  
16 16 feet deep, and sufficiently compact it to make  
17 it an effective containment mechanism?

18          A.     You know, I think the dike was fairly  
19 much a contingency plan. I mean, that was one  
20 option that we presented to the OCD. We talked  
21 about a French drain type system where we dig a  
22 ditch and line it with a material or into the  
23 Redbed and collect any material that would flow  
24 into it. You know, that was just an option that  
25 we could do that we discussed with the OCD.

1           Q.       Would it be easier actually to ensure  
2       that no fluids were going down to where they  
3       could flow? For example, I think the Division  
4       discussed with you at some time having a 3-foot  
5       treatment area, I believe they called it, below  
6       the lowest lift?

7           A.       Well, we learned about that yesterday.

8           Q.       That was the first time you heard about  
9       that discussion, about that concept?

10          A.       I believe it was. I have not heard  
11       about it prior to this.

12          Q.       My understanding of how that would --  
13       the purpose of that would be to enable you to  
14       monitor undisturbed soil and say, all right, if  
15       leachable levels of contamination are going down  
16       below a certain depth than this, then we need to  
17       stop putting contaminants in until those levels  
18       become non-leachable?

19          A.       That's correct.

20          Q.       And that would eliminate the potential  
21       for lateral migration for the water; is that  
22       correct?

23          A.       Yes. That sounds like a very good  
24       system to me.

25          Q.       Would that be acceptable to you, to do

1 something of that nature?

2 A. Most certainly. I mean, we have tried  
3 to make the OCD an integral part of this  
4 application. They have visited the facility, you  
5 know, several times. We're trying to make this a  
6 process where we both work together to develop a  
7 facility that works and that we're not going to  
8 have problems with. And to me that sounds like a  
9 very doable and practical application.

10 Q. So, as I understand, the discussion of  
11 how that would work is that you would maintain a  
12 level of undisturbed soil of at least 3 feet  
13 above the Redbeds, which we've identified as  
14 being the most impermeable barrier in this area?

15 A. That's correct.

16 Q. You would begin your landfarm  
17 remediation operation on top of that with the  
18 6-inch lift limitations?

19 A. Yes, sir.

20 Q. And then, according to some schedule  
21 approved by the OCD, you would monitor that  
22 undisturbed soil down to a specific depth -- I  
23 think the discussion is 2 feet -- and if it was  
24 determined that there were leachable levels of  
25 hydrocarbon contaminants starting to get to that



1 depth, then you would have to cease adding any  
2 contaminated soils until you had remediated both  
3 the lifts of contaminated soil and allowed the  
4 elimination of that level of contamination in the  
5 undisturbed soil. Does that make sense?

6 A. Oh, definitely. I mean, that way you  
7 never get to the point where you have migration  
8 off the property.

9 Q. So then if you get the 100-year flood  
10 and water is there and the water starts to move,  
11 it's not going to carry contaminants with it; is  
12 that correct?

13 A. I mean, you're on a testing schedule,  
14 and, you know, it's independent of how many lifts  
15 you've added. If you've added one or you've  
16 added ten, you still have this testing schedule.  
17 And if you don't see any migration, fine. If you  
18 do see some migration, you have to take some type  
19 of action to make that migration cease.

20 And so it's an ongoing process. It's  
21 never going to get very far ahead of you. It's  
22 never going to get to the point where it's a half  
23 a mile down-dip, you know, to get to a water  
24 well.

25 Q. Well, hopefully our objective here is

1 we're not going to even see it at the edge of the  
2 property?

3 A. That's right.

4 Q. If we put in something that said, for  
5 example, put in this treatment buffer area or  
6 treatment zone below where you're treating the  
7 soil and then identified the locations for some  
8 monitor wells so that -- am I correct in  
9 concluding that that would actually provide a  
10 double layer of protection?

11 A. I think so.

12 Q. That you would first say, don't let it  
13 get into the soil where it can migrate, and then  
14 if you should happen to miss that, you've got  
15 another way to determine --

16 A. Right. You've got a backup system on  
17 the soil testing, yes.

18 Q. And if you were to determine that that  
19 were to happen, that there were to be some  
20 contaminants, say, get to one of these monitor  
21 wells, is it possible then to be able to pump it  
22 out and get it out of the --

23 A. If you have enough fluid, you can pump  
24 it out, and/or you can do something else, you  
25 know, outside of the contaminated area to keep it

1 from spreading any further while you're pumping  
2 it out.

3 Q. The other thing Mr. Kelly suggested  
4 would be to make sure you had a well on the  
5 lowest point on the property area. Have you done  
6 that? Are you willing to do that to try to  
7 identify where the Redbed is the lowest?

8 A. If we go with the treatment zone idea,  
9 that's not useful information, is it? I mean --

10 Q. I'm asking you. I don't know.

11 A. I don't have a problem with finding the  
12 low spot on the Redbed. I don't know, given this  
13 treatment zone idea, what valuable information  
14 that will give us, though.

15 MR. STOVALL: Mr. Examiner, I don't  
16 think I have any further questions at this time.  
17 I guess I certainly want to make the witness  
18 available to Mr. Kellahin for any additional  
19 cross-examination.

20 But I guess, Mr. Carr, would you rather  
21 wait --

22 MR. CARR: Yes.

23 MR. STOVALL: -- until Mr. Kellahin is  
24 through before you ask any direct, redirect, or  
25 however you want to identify it?

1 MR. CARR: Yes.

2 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kellahin, your  
3 witness.

4 EXAMINATION

5 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

6 Q. Mr. Pierce, I'll try not to repeat  
7 areas that Mr. Stovall engaged you in.

8 Point of information. Mr. Stradley was  
9 generally describing what he characterized as the  
10 Cooper property within a portion of the northwest  
11 quarter of Section 3. I want to share with you  
12 what was marked as his Exhibit No. 3, on which I  
13 have taken his information and outlined in yellow  
14 what he tells me is to be the area he  
15 characterized as the Cooper track.

16 Would you look at that for me and see  
17 if that is consistent with your understanding of  
18 the Cooper tract within this area?

19 A. I am not familiar with all the land  
20 that Mr. Cooper owns here. I know that he does  
21 own the 40-acre tract in question and that he has  
22 access to the 40-acre tract immediately north of  
23 that. The rest of of this I don't have any  
24 knowledge of it.

25 Q. Let me find another colored pen so that

1     you could on that display draw me in in a  
2     different color, if you will, an approximation of  
3     the 40-acre tract that's involved in the  
4     application as well as the additional 40-acre  
5     tract that you've just identified as being  
6     accessible to Mr. Cooper.

7             MR. CARR: I have a blue pen if that's  
8     what you're looking for.

9             MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, let's try a  
10    different color. Here's a better color.

11            MR. STOVALL: We will not hold you to  
12    surveyor qualities of drawing. Even if Mr.  
13    Kellahin tries to --

14            MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir. That certainly  
15    wasn't my intent. I wanted an approximation from  
16    him.

17            THE WITNESS: The tract for the  
18    landfarm will be located in Unit letter G. And  
19    the 40-acre tract immediately north, Unit letter  
20    B, is the other tract that Mr. Cooper has access  
21    to.

22            MR. KELLAHIN: Share that with the  
23    Examiner.

24            MR. STOVALL: That's been identified in  
25    the pink; is that correct?

1 THE WITNESS: Correct.

2 Q. (BY MR. KELLAHIN) The criteria that  
3 you applied for the selection of the site, I  
4 think in response to Mr. Stovall, was the absence  
5 of groundwater?

6 A. Right, the lack of groundwater at the  
7 site.

8 Q. Okay. How did you investigate the  
9 presence or absence of groundwater at either one  
10 of those 40-acre tracts that you've identified as  
11 being Mr. Cooper's?

12 A. In Unit letter G where the facility is  
13 we drilled five monitor wells.

14 Q. Those five monitor wells, are those  
15 shown within the application?

16 A. Yes, sir.

17 Q. Did you drill test wells or monitor  
18 wells in any other portion of the Cooper tract?

19 A. I'm not aware of any that we did. An  
20 offset landowner, I don't recall his name,  
21 drilled three, attempted to drill a monitor well  
22 to the north along this county road, Billy Walker  
23 Ranch road.

24 And he drilled, my understanding, was  
25 three wells, and they were all three dry and they

1     went in a north-south line, the southernmost well  
2     being right there on Billy Walker Road. And  
3     those are the three drillers' logs that I sent to  
4     you.

5           Q.     Okay. Did you determine whether the  
6     north 40-acre tract met your criteria for the  
7     absence of groundwater?

8           A.     No, we have not.

9           Q.     Why didn't you do that?

10          A.     Because we are permitting Unit letter  
11     G.

12          Q.     Why?

13          A.     This was the location that Mr. Cooper  
14     said he wanted to do this project on.

15          Q.     Did you make any examination of any  
16     alternative site for this facility?

17          A.     Well, this was a fee lease, and this  
18     was the location that he gave us.

19          Q.     Will the north 40-acre tract satisfy  
20     that fee criteria?

21          A.     I don't know.

22          Q.     Would the use of the 40-acre tract  
23     north of the proposed facility provide a distance  
24     of safety between the project area and those  
25     properties controlled by Mr. Stradley?

1           A.       I don't follow your question.

2           Q.       The direction of greatest potential  
3 risk to groundwater is to the south and west;  
4 correct?

5           A.       Okay.

6           Q.       Yes? No?

7           A.       I don't know that. I mean, I'm  
8 assuming, just like everybody else, that that is  
9 the direction of groundwater flow. And without  
10 any information, I can't make that assumption.  
11 But --

12          Q.       Were you able to reach any conclusion  
13 about the potential impact on the property to the  
14 south?

15          A.       Well, that is why we've drilled the  
16 monitor wells there, is to protect that  
17 property.

18          Q.       And despite the monitor wells, if  
19 contamination should occur, wouldn't it be more  
20 appropriate to locate this project on the north  
21 40-acre tract and provide an additional 40 acres  
22 as a buffer so that the area of contamination  
23 remains confined to the interest owners that are  
24 going to economically benefit from this project?

25          A.       Well, following your line of reasoning,



1     why don't we move it to Roosevelt County then and  
2     get it further away? I mean, I'm not trying to  
3     be smart, sir, but this location is a good  
4     location. It has good access to the roads. It  
5     doesn't have a lot of oil producing facilities on  
6     it. And the monitor wells are there. The --  
7     it's just a good location where it sits.

8             And, as a matter of fact, geologically  
9     a better location might even be the 40-acre tract  
10    to the south, direct south. I feel that it will  
11    share pretty much the same geological  
12    characteristics as the track we're doing now.

13            MR. STOVALL: May I interrupt and ask a  
14    question, Mr. Kellahin?

15            MR. KELLAHIN: Sure.

16                    FURTHER EXAMINATION

17    BY MR. STOVALL:

18            Q.     Did you participate in the selection of  
19    the tract, or was that Mr. Cooper's decision?

20            A.     He came to us and said this is the area  
21    I want to try and do this in. Is this a good  
22    area? I mean, he already knew that there wasn't  
23    any water there.

24            Q.     So he is the landowner that made that  
25    decision? Is that what you're telling me?

1           A.       He designated the spot, yes. And we  
2 collected what data we could to substantiate the  
3 area would be a good candidate.

4           Q.       So your job was to confirm the site he  
5 selected was adequate?

6           A.       Right. Part of this process was that  
7 he was wanting to sell caliche out of this pit  
8 also. It was two-fold: Sell the caliche and  
9 then fill the pit up with this material  
10 eventually so we're not left with a hole in the  
11 ground on this pasture, where this pasture could  
12 eventually support cattle again instead of just  
13 having a hole in the ground that tends to collect  
14 trash and what all. So there was a two-fold.

15                   MR. STOVALL: Back to you, Mr.  
16 Kellahin.

17                               CONTINUED EXAMINATION

18 BY MR. KELLAHIN:

19           Q.       Describe for me this method of  
20 bioremediation. What does that consist of?

21           A.       The method that we're looking at right  
22 now is that it's going to be fairly natural.  
23 We're not going to introduce any type of bugs or  
24 fertilizer or anything to this oil-contaminated  
25 dirt. And we will evaluate this process as we go

1 along to see if this is working well enough or up  
2 to our expectations.

3 Q. Describe for me the testing procedures  
4 that you utilize for the 40-acre tract in  
5 monitoring the levels of contaminants that remain  
6 in these various lifts as you move through the  
7 project.

8 A. We will have to monitor BTEX on the --  
9 you know, prior to adding a new lift. We'll have  
10 to measure BTEX and total hydrocarbons, TAC, and  
11 they're going to have to be less than certain  
12 levels.

13 Q. The BTEX levels, to what standard or  
14 criteria are you accountable?

15 A. Whatever the OCD says we need to be.

16 Q. Are you aware that the EPA has  
17 standards of levels for the BTEX --

18 A. I think they're the same as the OCD  
19 standards.

20 Q. That method of bioremediation does  
21 nothing about the salts, does it?

22 A. No, it doesn't.

23 Q. What's going to happen to the salts?

24 A. They will still be there.

25 Q. In response to my request for data, did

1     you assist Mr. Carr to provide him all the  
2     technical data that you had available in response  
3     to my request?

4             A.     Yes, sir.

5             Q.     Okay.

6             A.     And like that response, we had none of  
7     the tests that you asked for. The only thing  
8     that we did have was the addition of the three  
9     drillers' logs to the north.

10            MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr.  
11     Examiner.

12            EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
13     Kellahin.

14            Mr. Carr.

15                    FURTHER EXAMINATION

16     BY MR. CARR:

17            Q.     Mr. Pierce, Exhibit No. 8 sets forth  
18     certain OCD requirements that came with their  
19     determination that the application was  
20     approvable. Are you familiar with those  
21     requirements?

22            A.     Yes, sir.

23            Q.     Is C & C prepared to comply with all  
24     those requirements?

25            A.     Yes, sir.

1 Q. Would you also be prepared to comply  
2 with additional or amended requirements?

3 A. Yes, sir.

4 Q. And as their procedures evolved, you  
5 will stay in compliance with those procedures?

6 A. Absolutely.

7 Q. As you've developed this proposal, you  
8 have worked with the staff of the Oil  
9 Conservation Division; is that correct?

10 A. Yes, sir.

11 Q. Both here and in Hobbs?

12 A. Correct.

13 Q. You indicated you had drilled five  
14 monitor wells and been advised not to drill  
15 additional ones until after the OCD had reviewed  
16 it; is that correct?

17 A. Until after we got permission to drill  
18 additional wells by the OCD.

19 Q. Are you prepared -- I believe you've  
20 indicated you are prepared to drill such  
21 additional wells as they require?

22 A. We are.

23 Q. Would you be prepared to drill those in  
24 a fashion that they could be converted to a  
25 leachate recovery well if that becomes necessary?

1 A. Yes, we will.

2 Q. Have you made adequate arrangements to  
3 secure a \$25,000 bond to assure that the facility  
4 is closed in an appropriate fashion?

5 A. Yes, sir.

6 Q. All lifts that you're going to operate  
7 are going to be below-grade, are they not?

8 A. Yes, sir.

9 Q. In view of the kinds of precautions  
10 that you're willing to undertake to assure that  
11 should contamination start to occur, it can be  
12 caught, in view of the way you tend to operate  
13 this facility, do you have an opinion as to  
14 whether or not there is any threat posed by this  
15 proposal to freshwater in the area?

16 A. No, I don't think there's a threat to  
17 freshwater in the area.

18 MR. CARR: That's all I have.

19 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.

20 Carr.

21 MR. STOVALL: One last question, Mr.  
22 Pierce.

23 FURTHER EXAMINATION

24 BY MR. STOVALL:

25 Q. Do you understand that in a facility of

1     this nature, when the Division writes an order,  
2     it also contains a provision that future  
3     requirements may be imposed if determined  
4     necessary by actual experience and conditions?

5           A.     Yes, sir.

6           Q.     And you are prepared to meet those  
7     requirements?

8           A.     We are.

9           Q.     I understand you can't know what they  
10    are because we don't know what they are at this  
11    time?

12          A.     That's correct.

13          Q.     But again the objective is that there  
14    will be no contamination leave the C & C  
15    property?

16          A.     That's correct.

17          Q.     And the Division will require you to do  
18    whatever is necessary to prevent that from  
19    occurring?

20          A.     That's right. And we understand that.

21                               EXAMINATION

22    BY EXAMINER STOGNER:

23          Q.     With that line of thinking, if you're  
24    20 foot from that property line, you're not going  
25    to have much a chance to protect that other

1 property line, are you?

2 A. From when we see --

3 Q. Contamination of some source, if it  
4 should occur?

5 A. I think, without a continual source of  
6 moisture moving through this facility, we're not  
7 going to have any migration of fluids. And if  
8 some unforeseen circumstance happens, I think we  
9 would be aware of it through the testing of the  
10 monitor wells on a regular basis or if we have a  
11 100-year or 500-year flood, we would be aware of  
12 that so that we could take the precautions  
13 necessary.

14 MR. STOVALL: Let me follow up with  
15 that.

16 FURTHER EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. STOVALL:

18 Q. Is the monitor well which is closest to  
19 an external boundary of this facility, is it 20  
20 feet or is it the one that is furthest from the  
21 external boundary of the facility?

22 A. The two on the south edge of the  
23 facility are approximately 20 feet from the  
24 property line.

25 Q. I mean, just back on this map that you



1 have marked --

2 A. That would be --

3 Q. The two on the right that have been  
4 marked with the green dots?

5 A. Yeah. That would be, I guess, pictures  
6 7 and 8. If a larger buffer zone is needed, if  
7 we would rather have 50 feet, I mean, that's not  
8 a problem.

9 EXAMINER STOGNER: What would be a  
10 problem?

11 MR. STOVALL: Let me back up and  
12 rephrase that. Maybe it would be helpful. We  
13 always like --

14 MR. KELLAHIN: I thought the Examiner  
15 was doing fine without the help, Mr. Stovall.

16 MR. CARR: I would say 660 feet would  
17 be a problem or 1320.

18 FURTHER EXAMINATION

19 BY MR. STOVALL:

20 Q. The 20 foot is the well location, and  
21 if you're going to maintain those monitor wells,  
22 obviously you can't excavate right up to them?

23 A. Right. We had no plans to excavate up  
24 to those. If you're looking at the berm, from  
25 where the pit is, that's probably -- and in that

1 picture that's the south edge of that.

2 Q. In that one?

3 A. Right.

4 Q. Okay. That's the south edge. How far  
5 is that from the fence line?

6 A. Approximately 50 feet.

7 Q. Okay.

8 A. I mean, I'm guesstimating that one.

9 MR. STRADLEY: I'm sorry. What was  
10 that?

11 MR. STOVALL: About 50 feet he said.

12 THE WITNESS: From the fence line to the  
13 berm.

14 MR. STOVALL: We accept that as a  
15 guess.

16 THE WITNESS: Right.

17 EXAMINER STOGNER: I'm going to go back  
18 to my original question. What would be a  
19 problem?

20 MR. STOVALL: Somewhere between 20 and  
21 660 is acceptable.

22 THE WITNESS: Well, the more buffer  
23 zone we have, the smaller the facility gets and  
24 the less, you know, we can put in that.

25 EXAMINER STOGNER: Mr. Kelly had

1 already brought up some mine reclamation. I'm  
2 not too familiar with those particular --

3 THE WITNESS: We're not stacking the  
4 caliche there on that. I mean, he's selling it  
5 for use on roads and locations. And the  
6 operators that we have spoken with, who want to  
7 use the facility, when they remove contaminated  
8 dirt from around the wellhead, they're going to  
9 have to have something to fill in the hole. So  
10 they're going to use the caliche that they  
11 excavated out of this pit to replace wherever  
12 they --

13 MR. STOVALL: You're trading dirt; is  
14 that what you're saying?

15 THE WITNESS: Correct. I think, you  
16 know, up to 100 feet -- to get back to Mr.  
17 Stogner's -- would be more than enough.

18 MR. STOVALL: If you were representing  
19 Mr. Stradley, how much would you say that he  
20 would want to have between him, his property  
21 line, and your facility?

22 THE WITNESS: I'm not in the cattle  
23 business and -- I mean, I don't know what --

24 MR. STOVALL: We're talking about the  
25 water issue.

1 THE WITNESS: Right. I think that, to  
2 be honest with you, he's going to want it in  
3 Roosevelt County.

4 MR. STOVALL: Let me rephrase.

5 MR. KELLAHIN: That's unfair, Mr.  
6 Examiner.

7 MR. STOVALL: Yeah. I withdraw the  
8 question, and you don't have to answer that.  
9 Your objective is to have as much of the surface  
10 available for your facility as possible --

11 THE WITNESS: Right.

12 MR. STOVALL: -- because the more you  
13 can bring in, the more revenue you can generate.

14 THE WITNESS: Right.

15 MR. STOVALL: His objective is to have  
16 his water adequately protected?

17 THE WITNESS: Right.

18 MR. STOVALL: What is the minimum  
19 buffer that you think is necessary to adequately  
20 protect his water and can be installed to give  
21 your facility an economically viable operation?

22 THE WITNESS: I think a 100-foot buffer  
23 from the property line would probably satisfy  
24 most people. That would give us -- you know, if  
25 we're required to drill additional monitor wells,

1 we can put them further into the property. And  
2 that way, if a problem ever does develop, we will  
3 have, you know, the remaining distance to go in  
4 there and do something to alleviate the problem.

5 MR. STOVALL: That's a number that I  
6 think we were trying to get to through a series  
7 of better and worser questions.

8 I don't have any others.

9 EXAMINER STOGNER: Does anybody else  
10 have any questions of Mr. Pierce?

11 If not, you may be excused.

12 EXAMINER STOGNER: Does anybody else  
13 have anything further at this time?

14 MR. STRADLEY: May I clarify?

15 EXAMINER STOGNER: Yes, sir.

16 MR. STRADLEY: And it may have been my  
17 fault, I may have misstated. In regard to the  
18 excavation that was done on the BLM 40-acre  
19 tract, this was not done at my insistence. This  
20 was actually done by the county road department.  
21 And the reason for this, they were actually  
22 hunting rock to crush to put on top of  
23 pavements. And they were not able to find the  
24 rock they wanted. And they are the ones that  
25 said they dug in areas there 12-foot deep and

1 actually found gravel, caliche, and some clay.

2 I might also add that, in regard to the  
3 clay pit that has been mentioned, this clay pit  
4 does go dry. And at some point in time I have  
5 had cattle get in there and get bogged down. So  
6 I really have no way of knowing if the water does  
7 leach down toward my windmill. But at some point  
8 in time the clay pit does go dry. At the present  
9 time it is holding water.

10 I might also add one more thing. In  
11 between this proposed site and the clay pit,  
12 there is areas where the clay does come directly  
13 to the top of the ground. So, in my opinion, I  
14 don't see how a monitor well could ever be  
15 efficient because if in fact it is blocked by  
16 clay to where it can't pick up the contaminants,  
17 I just don't see how one would work.

18 Thank you very much.

19 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, sir.

20 Does anybody else have anything  
21 further?

22 MR. KELLAHIN: Closing statement.

23 EXAMINER STOGNER: Closing statements.

24 Mr. Kellahin, I'll let you go first.

25 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Examiner, this is a

1 particularly troublesome case. I've done  
2 hundreds of cases before you. And Mr. Carr and I  
3 are usually fussing over oil and gas production  
4 and how one company is going to resolve a  
5 particular issue.

6 I find dealing with the potential  
7 contamination of very valuable freshwater sources  
8 to be absolutely petrifying. It scares me to  
9 death to consider what Mr. Cooper has proposed  
10 for his neighbors. I think he's treated Mr.  
11 Pierce unfairly by dealing Mr. Pierce a stacked  
12 deck, by which he limits Mr. Pierce to a  
13 consideration of the 40-acre tract out of some  
14 200-plus acres of property he has available in  
15 this area in which to propose this site.

16 Mr. Cooper enjoys the opportunity not  
17 to put at risk his groundwater because he has  
18 none. But in order to derive the economic  
19 benefit realized from this project, he intends to  
20 put the risk of contamination entirely upon his  
21 neighbors. I think that's unfair and unworthy,  
22 and we deserve better.

23 I can find nothing in the information  
24 provided to you to give us an excuse or an  
25 explanation why this project can't be located

1 farther north within an area provided by this  
2 particular individual.

3 The concept of a buffer is only a  
4 partial answer. Mr. Pierce tells you an  
5 approximation of a number that makes him  
6 comfortable as to a buffer. He provides you no  
7 science, no water movement calculations, no  
8 predictions, no even scientific guess as to how  
9 long it will take for these contaminants to leach  
10 through the water and contaminate the  
11 groundwater.

12 This is a project that is designed to  
13 fail. The unfortunate part of it is when it does  
14 fail, the only party that's going to know about  
15 it is going to be Mr. Stradley and his neighbor,  
16 Ms. Reeves.

17 To suggest that a \$25,000 bond is  
18 somehow going to make this all right is a drop in  
19 the bucket for these ranchers. Mr. Stradley has  
20 some 16 sections at risk, which he operates with  
21 these particular wells, and simply as a matter of  
22 luck, if not good fortune, for reasons unknown to  
23 anyone, oil field operations in this area have  
24 yet to contaminate the groundwater.

25 I don't know why we have to invite the



1 opportunity to put at risk this water that thus  
2 far has not been jeopardized. It's unfair and  
3 inappropriate to put these neighbors at risk with  
4 Mr. Cooper.

5 Mr. Kelly has brought to you on very  
6 short notice a very thorough and comprehensive  
7 analysis of the problems he sees with this  
8 project. In response to my requests and his  
9 questions, the applicant brings to you no  
10 science.

11 Mr. Carr is very fond of characterizing  
12 my comments to you as simply being lawyer's  
13 comments without any science, but I'll tell you  
14 there is no science in this case. There is  
15 nothing to give you any comfort that this case  
16 ought to be approved. And there's simply no  
17 justification in the record to put at risk this  
18 groundwater.

19 We request that the application be  
20 denied and the applicant seek a project area  
21 somewhere else. It is not fair to suggest that  
22 we ask them to move to Roosevelt County. That's  
23 facetious. What we're looking for is a fair  
24 chance to have Mr. Cooper develop his property as  
25 he chooses but to put the risk of failure of his

1 project where it belongs, and that is on him and  
2 not upon my clients.

3 Thank you Mr. Examiner.

4 EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
5 Kellahin.

6 Mr. Carr.

7 MR. CARR: May it please the Examiner,  
8 C & C Landfarm is before you today seeking  
9 approval for a landfarm for contaminated soil.  
10 Mr. Kellahin is here telling you how frightened  
11 he is about this proposal. We're not  
12 frightened. For we submit to you we stand before  
13 you taking a realistic approach to what is going  
14 on out there, not a hysterical one.

15 We come before you with a program that  
16 is not only technically sound, but that is going  
17 to be efficiently and effectively monitored.  
18 We're proposing something which is economical,  
19 which is environmentally sound, which is needed,  
20 and which will be implemented and operated in a  
21 fashion that will assure that environmental  
22 problems do not occur. We will meet current and  
23 future standards imposed by this Division.

24 It's a good location. It's a good  
25 location because of the thickness of the well

1     beds, because of the proximity to the sources,  
2     and because of the absence of freshwater at this  
3     site. It is a good plan. All of the lifts will  
4     be below-grade, and we're going to constantly  
5     monitor the effort.

6             We have worked on this proposal for  
7     many months with the Oil Conservation Division  
8     and with the OCD staff, and they found this  
9     application approvable.

10            We gave notice as required, and the  
11     return receipts are here. No one hid the ball.  
12     We were talking about 40 acres. We gave notice  
13     to everyone who had raised an objection, everyone  
14     in the area, and they have come in here today and  
15     expressed their concerns, and that's  
16     appropriate.

17            As Mr. Pierce said, the last thing we  
18     want to do is contaminate somebody's water well.  
19     We simply submit that when you look at this  
20     record it's simply not going to happen. The  
21     basis for their objection is contamination,  
22     leachate contaminates that will result from the  
23     migration of liquids.

24            No liquids are going to be disposed.  
25     The evaporation rate dramatically exceeds the

1     rainfall. There's no aquifer at the site. And  
2     we've had one 100-year flood since the facility  
3     was implemented and the monitor wells were  
4     drilled, and they remain dry, monitored by us,  
5     monitored by you.

6             These wells are placed where even Mr.  
7     Kelly thinks they should be, south and west. And  
8     we've stood before you and said we're prepared to  
9     drill more.

10            Now, Mr. Kellahin has come in, and he  
11     has pointed out that Mr. Kelly had a limited time  
12     to review this, but S & W has not had a limited  
13     time. Ms. Reeves has not. They've had an  
14     opportunity to come in here and present a  
15     technical case and there is no technical case  
16     from them. This hearing is to review their  
17     objections.

18            They have not tested anything. They  
19     have done nothing but come in here and say,  
20     golly, we don't have any data, and if we did  
21     everything in the world, maybe it wouldn't even  
22     be safe then.

23            Well, the only thing that they've  
24     really done is tell us that everything you can  
25     find in a textbook on Saturday ought to be done

1 and that we ought to move the location far away  
2 from where we've proposed the facility from the  
3 site we have studied, have worked with the  
4 Division on, and are proposing to you.

5 We simply can stand before you and tell  
6 you that we have done all that we can to bring  
7 what we think is an appropriate application to  
8 you; that we stand before you ready to do what  
9 you want us to do now and what you want us to do  
10 in the future.

11 And we believe that in that situation  
12 there is no threat to freshwater. There is none  
13 with the proposal itself and the operation  
14 itself, and if we're surprised, we're going to  
15 monitor it and then be in a position to take  
16 remedial action, whatever remedial action is  
17 necessary.

18 We would urge you to take the case  
19 under advisement. We think when you look at the  
20 record, not just the testimony here today such as  
21 it was, but the full application, which is  
22 contained in our Exhibit 1 and the supporting  
23 data there, you will find a technical  
24 presentation that supports the application, that  
25 supports your Environmental Division.

1           And we've been waiting now for a year  
2   to get this thing going, and we would request  
3   that the application be expedited.

4           EXAMINER STOGNER: Thank you, Mr.  
5   Carr.

6           Before I take this under advisement, I  
7   appreciate everybody's patience today. This went  
8   a lot easier than the last one I had. I'd like  
9   to remind everybody, people in here that are  
10  royalty owners, there were some things brought up  
11  on these lease pads and tank bottoms that are  
12  sitting out there. We're going to have to go  
13  forward and do something.

14          And this perhaps -- it may be, may not  
15  be the best answer, but we're going to have to do  
16  something to change some of that that has been  
17  going on for years without shutting down the oil  
18  production, where the royalty owners aren't  
19  enjoying that aspect of the industry.

20          I appreciate it. And with that, I will  
21  take --

22          MR. STOVALL: If I might, one other  
23  thing I might add, that should this be approved  
24  without expressing an opinion, we would always  
25  invite the assistance of landowners and people

1 who are concerned to assist in the process of  
2 keeping us informed as to what's going on in any  
3 situation.

4 I think that's important. It is  
5 ongoing, any facility, whether it's this one or  
6 any others. We appreciate Mr. Stradley and --  
7 I'm drawing a blank, I'm sorry -- Mrs. Reeves,  
8 your coming in here and participating, because  
9 that is what helps us make a good, thorough  
10 evaluation to ensure that interests are  
11 protected.

12 EXAMINER STOGNER: With that, I will  
13 take Case No. 10507 under advisement at this  
14 time. With that, this hearing is adjourned.

15 [And the proceedings were concluded.]  
16  
17  
18

19 I do hereby certify that the foregoing is  
20 a complete record of the proceedings in  
21 the Examiner hearing of Case No. 10507  
22 heard by me on September 19 92.

Michael E. Stogner, Examiner  
23 Oil Conservation Division  
24  
25


## 1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2  
3 STATE OF NEW MEXICO )  
4 COUNTY OF SANTA FE ) ss.  
5

6 I, Debbie Vestal, Certified Shorthand  
7 Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that  
8 the foregoing transcript of proceedings before  
9 the Oil Conservation Division was reported by me;  
10 that I caused my notes to be transcribed under my  
11 personal supervision; and that the foregoing is a  
12 true and accurate record of the proceedings.

13 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a  
14 relative or employee of any of the parties or  
15 attorneys involved in this matter and that I have  
16 no personal interest in the final disposition of  
17 this matter.

18 WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL SEPTEMBER 7,  
19 1992.  
20

21  
22   
23 \_\_\_\_\_  
24 DEBBIE VESTAL, RPR  
25 NEW MEXICO CSR NO. 3